Technical Package Cover Page

This file contains the following documents:

1. Summary of application (in plain language)
   - English
   - Alternative Language (Spanish)
2. First notice (NORI-Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain a Permit)
   - English
   - Alternative Language (Spanish)
3. Second notice (NAPD-Notice of Preliminary Decision)
   - English
   - Alternative Language (Spanish)
4. Application materials *
5. Draft permit *
6. Technical summary or fact sheet *

* **NOTE:** This application was declared Administratively Complete before June 1, 2024. The application materials, draft permit, and technical summary or fact sheet are available for review at the Public Viewing Location provided in the NAPD.

Portada de Paquete Técnico

Este archivo contiene los siguientes documentos:

1. Resumen de la solicitud (en lenguaje sencillo)
   - Inglés
   - Idioma alternativo (español)
2. Primer aviso (NORI, Aviso de Recepción de Solicitud e Intención de Obtener un Permiso)
   - Inglés
   - Idioma alternativo (español)
3. Segundo aviso (NAPD, Aviso de Decisión Preliminar)
   - Inglés
   - Idioma alternativo (español)
4. Materiales de la solicitud **
5. Proyecto de permiso **
6. Resumen técnico u hoja de datos **

** **NOTA:** Esta solicitud se declaró administrativamente completa antes del 1 de junio de 2024. Los materiales de la solicitud, el proyecto de permiso, y los resumen técnico u hoja de datos están disponibles para revisión en la ubicación de consulta pública que se indica en el NAPD.

Section 15. Plain Language Summary (Instructions Page 40)

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in 30 Texas Administrative Code §39.426, **you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the appropriate alternative language as part of your application package**. For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.
Fort Bend County MUD 182 (CN: 60295225) operates Fort Bend County MUD 182 Wastewater Treatment Plant No. 1 (RN: 105115091). a wastewater treatment plant. The facility is located approximately 1.25 miles southwest of the intersection of Farm-to-Market Road 1463 and Fulshear Katy Road, in Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas 77411.

This is an application for a TPDES permit renewal to discharge 2.5 million gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand ($CBOD_5$), Total Suspended Solids (TSS), Ammonia (NH_3 - N), and Escherichia coli..Domestic wastewater is treated by an activated sludge process treatment facility, the treatment units include bar screens, aeration basins, final clarifiers, sludge digesters, and chlorine contact basins.

PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS TPDES o TLAP

AGUAS RESIDUALES DOMÉSTICAS

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no son representaciones federales exigibles de la solicitud de permiso.

Fort Bend County MUD 182 (CN: 60295225) está operando Fort Bend County MUD 182 WWTP (RN: 105115091) una planta de tratamiento de aguas residuales. La instalación está ubicada aproximadamente 1.25 millas al Suroeste de la intersección de la calle Farm-to-Market Rd 1463 y la calle Fulshear Katy Road, en el condado de Fort Bend County, Texas 77411.

Esta solicitud es para renovar el permiso TPDES, que permite tratar 2.5 millones galones diarios de aguas residuales de uso doméstico.

La descarga del agua tratada de la instalación contiene demanda bioquímica de oxígeno de cinco días ($CBOD_5$ por sus singlas en inglés), solidos suspendidos totales (TSS por sus siglas en ingles), nitrógeno amoniacal (NH_3 – N), y Escherichia Coli. Las aguas residuales de uso doméstico son tratadas en una planta con un sistema de lodos activados que incluye contenedores con rejillas, tanques aeróbicos, tanques clarificadores, tanques de digestión, y tanques de contacto de cloro.

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

NOTICE OF RECEIPT OF APPLICATION AND INTENT TO OBTAIN WATER QUALITY PERMIT RENEWAL

PERMIT NO. WQ0014758001

APPLICATION. Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182, 9 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1000, Houston, Texas 77046, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0014758001 (EPA I.D. No. TX0129216) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed an annual average flow of 2,500,000 gallons per day. The domestic wastewater treatment facility is located approximately 1.25 miles southwest of the intersection of Farm-to-Market Road 1463 and Fulshear Katy Road, in Fort Bend County, Texas 77441. The discharge route is from the plant site to Flewellen Creek; thence to Jones Creek portion of Upper Oyster Creek. TCEQ received this application on February 5, 2024. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Fort Bend County Libraries-Cinco Ranch Branch, 2620 Commercial Center Boulevard, Katy, Texas prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application.
https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-95.873611,29.725277&level=18

ALTERNATIVE LANGUAGE NOTICE. Alternative language notice in Spanish is available at https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices. El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices.

ADDITIONAL NOTICE. TCEQ's Executive Director has determined the application is administratively complete and will conduct a technical review of the application. After technical review of the application is complete, the Executive Director may prepare a draft permit and will issue a preliminary decision on the application. **Notice of the Application and Preliminary Decision will be published and mailed to those who are on the county-wide mailing list and to those who are on the mailing list for this application. That notice will contain the deadline for submitting public comments.**

PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING. You may submit public comments or request a public meeting on this application. The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit comments or to ask questions about the application. TCEQ will hold a public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

public comments, the Executive Director will consider all timely comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. **Unless the application is directly referred for a contested case hearing, the response to comments, and the Executive Director's decision on the application, will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments and to those persons who are on the mailing list for this application. If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision and for requesting a contested case hearing.** A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.

TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST: your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period and, the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. **If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period. TCEQ may act on an application to renew a permit for discharge of wastewater without providing an opportunity for a contested case hearing if certain criteria are met.**

MAILING LIST. If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be placed on: (1) the permanent mailing list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and/or (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and/or the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE. For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid. Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION. Public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/, or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Please be aware that any contact information you provide, including your name, phone number, email address, and physical address will become part of the agency's public record. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

Further information may also be obtained from Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 at the address stated above or by calling Mrs. Margaret Gillentine, P.E., LJA Engineering, at 713-953-5100.

Issuance Date: April 9, 2024

Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas

AVISO DE RECIBO DE LA SOLICITUD Y
EL INTENTO DE OBTENER PERMISO PARA LA CALIDAD DEL AGUA
RENOVACION

PERMISO NO. WQ0014758001

SOLICITUD. Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 9 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1000, Houston, Texas 77046, ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas (TCEQ) para renovar el Permiso No. WQ0014758001 (EPA I.D. No. TX 0129216) del Sistema de Eliminación de Descargas de Contaminantes de Texas (TPDES) para autorizar la descarga de aguas residuales tratadas en un volumen que no sobrepasa un flujo promedio anual de 2,500,000 galones por día. La planta está ubicada aproximadamente 1,25 millas al suroeste de la intersección de las calles FM 1463 y Fulshear Katy Road, en el Condado de Fort Bend, Texas 77441. La ruta de descarga es del sitio de la planta al arroyo Flewellen Creek, de ahí al Jones Creek porcíon del Upper Oyster Creek. La TCEQ recibió esta solicitud el 5 de febrero del 2024. La solicitud para renovar el permiso estará disponible para leerla y copiarla en la biblioteca Fort Bend County Libraries-Cinco Ranch Branch, ubicada en la calle 2620 Commercial Center Boulevard, Katy, Texas antes de la fecha de publicación de este aviso en el periódico. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico de la ubicación general del sitio o de la instalación es proporcionado como una cortesía y no es parte de la solicitud o del aviso. Para la ubicación exacta, consulte la solicitud.
https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=95.873611,29.725277&level=18

AVISO ADICIONAL. El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha determinado que la solicitud es administrativamente completa y conducirá una revisión técnica de la solicitud. Después de completar la revisión técnica, el Director Ejecutivo puede preparar un borrador del permiso y emitirá una Decisión Preliminar sobre la solicitud. **El aviso de la solicitud y la decisión preliminar serán publicados y enviado a los que están en la lista de correo de las personas a lo largo del condado que desean recibir los avisos y los que están en la lista de correo que desean recibir avisos de esta solicitud. El aviso dará la fecha límite para someter comentarios públicos.**

COMENTARIO PUBLICO / REUNION PUBLICA. Usted puede presentar comentarios públicos o pedir una reunión pública sobre esta solicitud. El propósito de una reunión pública es dar la oportunidad de presentar comentarios o hacer preguntas acerca de la solicitud. La TCEQ realiza una reunión pública si el Director Ejecutivo determina que hay un grado de interés público suficiente en la solicitud o si un legislador local lo pide. Una reunión pública no es una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

OPORTUNIDAD DE UNA AUDIENCIA ADMINISTRATIVA DE LO CONTENCIOSO. Después del plazo para presentar comentarios públicos, el Director Ejecutivo considerará todos

los comentarios apropiados y preparará una respuesta a todo los comentarios públicos esenciales, pertinentes, o significativos. **A menos que la solicitud haya sido referida directamente a una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso, la respuesta a los comentarios y la decisión del Director Ejecutivo sobre la solicitud serán enviados por correo a todos los que presentaron un comentario público y a las personas que están en la lista para recibir avisos sobre esta solicitud. Si se reciben comentarios, el aviso también proveerá instrucciones para pedir una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo y para pedir una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.** Una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso es un procedimiento legal similar a un procedimiento legal civil en un tribunal de distrito del estado.

PARA SOLICITAR UNA AUDIENCIA DE CASO IMPUGNADO, USTED DEBE INCLUIR EN SU SOLICITUD LOS SIGUIENTES DATOS: su nombre, dirección, y número de teléfono; el nombre del solicitante y número del permiso; la ubicación y distancia de su propiedad/actividad con respecto a la instalación; una descripción específica de la forma cómo usted sería afectado adversamente por el sitio de una manera no común al público en general; una lista de todas las cuestiones de hecho en disputa que usted presente durante el período de comentarios; y la declaración "[Yo/nosotros] solicito/solicitamos una audiencia de caso impugnado". Si presenta la petición para una audiencia de caso impugnado de parte de un grupo o asociación, debe identificar una persona que representa al grupo para recibir correspondencia en el futuro; identificar el nombre y la dirección de un miembro del grupo que sería afectado adversamente por la planta o la actividad propuesta; proveer la información indicada anteriormente con respecto a la ubicación del miembro afectado y su distancia de la planta o actividad propuesta; explicar cómo y porqué el miembro sería afectado; y explicar cómo los intereses que el grupo desea proteger son pertinentes al propósito del grupo.

Después del cierre de todos los períodos de comentarios y de petición que aplican, el Director Ejecutivo enviará la solicitud y cualquier petición para reconsideración o para una audiencia de caso impugnado a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para su consideración durante una reunión programada de la Comisión. La Comisión sólo puede conceder una solicitud de una audiencia de caso impugnado sobre los temas que el solicitante haya presentado en sus comentarios oportunos que no fueron retirados posteriormente. Si se concede una audiencia, el tema de la audiencia estará limitado a cuestiones de hecho en disputa o cuestiones mixtas de hecho y de derecho relacionadas a intereses pertinentes y materiales de calidad del agua que se hayan presentado durante el período de comentarios. Si ciertos criterios se cumplen, la TCEQ puede actuar sobre una solicitud para renovar un permiso sin proveer una oportunidad de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

LISTA DE CORREO. Si somete comentarios públicos, un pedido para una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo, la Oficina del Secretario Principal enviará por correo los avisos públicos en relación con la solicitud. Ademas, puede pedir que la TCEQ ponga su nombre en una or mas de las listas correos siguientes (1) la lista de correo permanente para recibir los avisos de el solicitante indicado por nombre y número del permiso específico y/o (2) la lista de correo de todas las solicitudes en un condado especifico. Si desea que se agrega su nombre en una de las listas designe cual lista(s) y envia por correo su pedido a la Oficina del Secretario Principal de la TCEQ.

CONTACTOS E INFORMACIÓN A LA AGENCIA. Todos los comentarios públicos y solicitudes deben ser presentadas electrónicamente vía http://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/o por escrito dirigidos a la Comisión de Texas de Calidad Ambiental, Oficial de la Secretaría (Office of Chief Clerk), MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Tenga en cuenta que cualquier información personal que usted proporcione, incluyendo su nombre, número de teléfono, dirección de correo electrónico y dirección física pasarán a formar parte del registro público de la Agencia. Para obtener más información acerca de esta solicitud de permiso o el proceso de permisos, llame al programa de educación pública de la TCEQ, gratis, al 1-800-687-4040. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

También se puede obtener información adicional del Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 a la dirección indicada arriba o llamando a Ms. Margaret Gillentine, P.E., LJA Engineering, Inc., al 713-953-5100.

Fecha de emission: 9 de abril de 2024

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

NOTICE OF APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY DECISION FOR TPDES PERMIT FOR MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER

RENEWAL

PERMIT NO. WQ0014758001

APPLICATION AND PRELIMINARY DECISION. Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182, 9 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1000, Houston, Texas 77046, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for a renewal of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0014758001, which authorizes the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at an annual average flow not to exceed 2,500,000 gallons per day. TCEQ received this application on February 5, 2024.

The facility is located approximately 1.25 miles southwest of the intersection of Farm-to-Market Road 1463 and Fulshear Katy Road, in Fort Bend County, Texas 77441. The treated effluent is discharged to Flewellen Creek, thence to the Jones Creek portion of Upper Oyster Creek in Segment No. 1245 of the Brazos River Basin. The unclassified receiving water use is high aquatic life use for Flewellen Creek. The designated uses for Segment No. 1245 are primary contact recreation, public water supply, and intermediate aquatic life use. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and is not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application. https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-95.873611,29.725277&level=18

The TCEQ Executive Director has completed the technical review of the application and prepared a draft permit. The draft permit, if approved, would establish the conditions under which the facility must operate. The Executive Director has made a preliminary decision that this permit, if issued, meets all statutory and regulatory requirements. The permit application, Executive Director's preliminary decision, and draft permit are available for viewing and copying at Fort Bend County Libraries-Cinco Ranch Branch, 2620 Commercial Center Boulevard, Katy, Texas.

ALTERNATIVE LANGUAGE NOTICE. Alternative language notice in Spanish is available at https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices. El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices.

PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING. You may submit public comments or request a public meeting about this application. The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit comments or to ask questions about the application. TCEQ holds a public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

OPPORTUNITY FOR A CONTESTED CASE HEARING. After the deadline for submitting public comments, the Executive Director will consider all timely comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. **Unless the application is directly referred for a contested case hearing, the response to comments will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments and to those persons who are on the mailing list for this application. If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting a contested case hearing or reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision.** A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in a state district court.

TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST: your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period; and the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. **If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period. TCEQ may act on an application to renew a permit for discharge of wastewater without providing an opportunity for a contested case hearing if certain criteria are met.**

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR ACTION. The Executive Director may issue final approval of the application unless a timely contested case hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed. If a timely hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed, the Executive Director will not issue final approval of the permit and will forward the application and request to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

MAILING LIST. If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be placed on: (1) the permanent mailing list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and/or (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and/or the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

All written public comments and public meeting requests must be submitted to the Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, TX 78711-3087 or electronically at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment **within 30 days from the date of newspaper publication of this notice.**

INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE. For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid. Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION. Public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/comment, or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Any personal information you submit to the TCEQ will become part of the agency's record; this includes email addresses. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

Further information may also be obtained from Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 at the address stated above or by calling Mrs. Margaret Gillentine, P.E., LJA Engineering, Inc, at 713-953-5100.

Issuance Date: July 21, 2025

Comisión De Calidad Ambiental Del Estado De Texas

AVISO DE LA SOLICITUD Y DECISIÓN PRELIMINAR PARA EL PERMISO DEL SISTEMA DE ELIMINACION DE DESCARGAS DE CONTAMINANTES DE TEXAS (TPDES) PARA AGUAS RESIDUALES MUNICIPALES

RENOVACIÓN

PERMISO NO. WQ0014758001

SOLICITUD Y DECISIÓN PRELIMINAR. Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 9 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1000, Houston, Texas ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas (TCEQ) una renovación para autorizar el Permiso No. WQ0014758001 del Sistema de Eliminación de Descargas de Contaminantes de Texas (TPDES) para autorizar la descarga de aguas residuales tratadas en un volumen que no sobrepasa un flujo promedio diario de 250,000 galones por día. La TCEQ recibió esta solicitud el 5 de febrero del 2024.

La planta está ubicada en aproximadamente 1,25 millas al suroeste de la intersección de las calles FM 1463 y Fulshear Katy Road, en el Condado de Fort Bend, Texas 77441. El efluente tratado es descargado al arroyo Flewellen Creek, de ahí al Jones Creek porcíon del Upper Oyster Creek en el Segmento No. 1245 de la Cuenca del Río Brazos. Los usos no clasificados de las aguas receptoras son intermedios usos de la vida acuática para Flewellen Creek. Los usos designados para el Segmento No. 1245 son intermedios de vida aquatica, abastecimiento de agua potable, recreación de contacto primario.

El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha completado la revisión técnica de la solicitud y ha preparado un borrador del permiso. El borrador del permiso, si es aprobado, establecería las condiciones bajo las cuales la instalación debe operar. El Director Ejecutivo ha tomado una decisión preliminar que si este permiso es emitido, cumple con todos los requisitos normativos y legales. La solicitud del permiso, la decisión preliminar del Director Ejecutivo y el borrador del permiso están disponibles para leer y copiar en la biblioteca Fort Bend County Libraries-Cinco Ranch Branch, ubicada en la calle 2620 Commercial Center Boulevard, en Katy, Texas. La solicitud (cualquier actualización y aviso inclusive) está disponible electrónicamente en la siguiente página web: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico de la ubicación general del sitio o de la instalación es proporcionado como una cortesía y no es parte de la solicitud o del aviso. Para la ubicación exacta, consulte la solicitud.
https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-95.873611,29.725277&level=18

AVISO DE IDIOMA ALTERNATIVO. El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/plain-language-summaries-and-public-notices.

COMENTARIO PUBLICO / REUNION PUBLICA. Usted puede presentar comentarios públicos o pedir una reunión pública sobre esta solicitud. El propósito de una reunión pública es dar la oportunidad de presentar comentarios o hacer preguntas acerca de la solicitud. La TCEQ realiza una reunión pública si el Director Ejecutivo determina que hay un grado de interés público suficiente en la solicitud o si un legislador local lo pide. Una reunión pública no es una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

OPORTUNIDAD DE UNA AUDIENCIA ADMINISTRATIVA DE LO CONTENCIOSO. Después del plazo para presentar comentarios públicos, el Director Ejecutivo considerará todos los comentarios apropiados y preparará una respuesta a todo los comentarios públicos esenciales, pertinentes, o significativos. **A menos que la solicitud haya sido referida directamente a una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso, la respuesta a los comentarios y la decisión del Director Ejecutivo sobre la solicitud serán enviados por correo a todos los que presentaron un comentario público y a las personas que están en la lista para recibir avisos sobre esta solicitud. Si se reciben comentarios, el aviso también proveerá instrucciones para pedir una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo y para pedir una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.** Una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso es un procedimiento legal similar a un procedimiento legal civil en un tribunal de distrito del estado.

PARA SOLICITAR UNA AUDIENCIA DE CASO IMPUGNADO, USTED DEBE INCLUIR EN SU SOLICITUD LOS SIGUIENTES DATOS: su nombre, dirección, y número de teléfono; el nombre del solicitante y número del permiso; la ubicación y distancia de su propiedad/actividad con respecto a la instalación; una descripción específica de la forma cómo usted sería afectado adversamente por el sitio de una manera no común al público en general; una lista de todas las cuestiones de hecho en disputa que usted presente durante el período de comentarios; y la declaración "[Yo/nosotros] solicito/solicitamos una audiencia de caso impugnado". Si presenta la petición para una audiencia de caso impugnado de parte de un grupo o asociación, debe identificar una persona que representa al grupo para recibir correspondencia en el futuro; identificar el nombre y la dirección de un miembro del grupo que sería afectado adversamente por la planta o la actividad propuesta; proveer la información indicada anteriormente con respecto a la ubicación del miembro afectado y su distancia de la planta o actividad propuesta; explicar cómo y porqué el miembro sería afectado; y explicar cómo los intereses que el grupo desea proteger son pertinentes al propósito del grupo.

Después del cierre de todos los períodos de comentarios y de petición que aplican, el Director Ejecutivo enviará la solicitud y cualquier petición para reconsideración o para una audiencia de caso impugnado a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para su consideración durante una reunión programada de la Comisión. La Comisión sólo puede conceder una solicitud de una audiencia de caso impugnado sobre los temas que el solicitante haya presentado en sus comentarios oportunos que no fueron retirados posteriormente. Si se concede una audiencia, el tema de la audiencia estará limitado a cuestiones de hecho en disputa o cuestiones mixtas de hecho y de derecho relacionadas a intereses pertinentes y materiales de calidad del agua que se hayan presentado durante el período de comentarios. Si ciertos criterios se

cumplen, la TCEQ puede actuar sobre una solicitud para renovar un permiso para descargar aguas residuales sin proveer una oportunidad de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

ACCIÓN DEL DIRECTOR EJECUTIVO. El Director Ejecutivo puede emitir una aprobación final de la solicitud a menos que exista un pedido antes del plazo de vencimiento de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o se ha presentado un pedido de reconsideración. Si un pedido ha llegado antes del plazo de vencimiento de la audiencia o el pedido de reconsideración ha sido presentado, el Director Ejecutivo no emitirá una aprobación final sobre el permiso y enviará la solicitud y el pedido a los Comisionados de la TECQ para consideración en una reunión programada de la Comisión.

LISTA DE CORREO. Si somete comentarios públicos, un pedido para una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo, la Oficina del Secretario Principal enviará por correo los avisos públicos en relación con la solicitud. Ademas, puede pedir que la TCEQ ponga su nombre en una or mas de las listas correos siguientes (1) la lista de correo permanente para recibir los avisos de el solicitante indicado por nombre y número del permiso específico y/o (2) la lista de correo de todas las solicitudes en un condado especifico. Si desea que se agrega su nombre en una de las listas designe cual lista(s) y envia por correo su pedido a la Oficina del Secretario Principal de la TCEQ.

Todos los comentarios escritos del público y los pedidos una reunión deben ser presentados durante los 30 días después de la publicación del aviso a la Oficina del Secretario Principal, MC 105, TCEQ, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, TX 78711-3087 or por el internet a www.tceq.texas.gov/about/comments.html. Tenga en cuenta que cualquier información personal que usted proporcione, incluyendo su nombre, número de teléfono, dirección de correo electrónico y dirección física pasarán a formar parte del registro público de la Agencia.

CONTACTOS E INFORMACIÓN DE LA AGENCIA. Los comentarios y solicitudes públicas deben enviarse electrónicamente a https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/, o por escrito a Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Cualquier información personal que envíe a al TCEQ pasará a formar parte del registro de la agencia; esto incluye las direcciones de correo electrónico. Para obtener más información sobre esta solicitud de permiso o el proceso de permisos, llame al Programa de Educación Pública de la TCEQ, sin cargo, al 1-800-687-4040 o visite su sitio web en www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep. Si desea información en español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

También se puede obtener información adicional del Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 a la dirección indicada arriba o llamando a Ms. Margaret Gillentine, P.E., LJA Engineering, Inc., al 713-953-5100.

Fecha de emission: 21 de julio de 2025

TPDES PERMIT NO.
WQ0014758001
[For TCEQ office use only - EPA I.D. No. TX0129216]

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

This is a renewal that replaces TPDES Permit No. WQ0014758001 issued on September 17, 2021.

PERMIT TO DISCHARGE WASTES
under provisions of
Section 402 of the Clean Water Act
and Chapter 26 of the Texas Water Code

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182

whose mailing address is

9 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1000
Houston, Texas 77046

is authorized to treat and discharge wastes from the Fort Bend County MUD No. 182 Wastewater Treatment Facility, SIC Code 4952

located approximately 1.25 miles southwest of the intersection of Farm-to-Market Road 1463 and Fulshear Katy Road in Fort Bend County, Texas 77441

to Flewellen Creek, thence to the Jones Creek portion of Upper Oyster Creek in Segment No. 1245 of the Brazos River Basin

only according to effluent limitations, monitoring requirements, and other conditions set forth in this permit, as well as the rules of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), the laws of the State of Texas, and other orders of the TCEQ. The issuance of this permit does not grant to the permittee the right to use private or public property for conveyance of wastewater along the discharge route described in this permit. This includes, but is not limited to, property belonging to any individual, partnership, corporation, or other entity. Neither does this permit authorize any invasion of personal rights nor any violation of federal, state, or local laws or regulations. It is the responsibility of the permittee to acquire property rights as may be necessary to use the discharge route.

This permit shall expire at midnight, **five years from the date of issuance**

ISSUED DATE:

_____
For the Commission

INTERIM I EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS Outfall Number 001

1. During the period beginning upon the date of issuance and lasting through the completion of expansion to the 0.90 million gallons per day (MGD) facility, the permittee is authorized to discharge subject to the following effluent limitations:

   The annual average flow of effluent shall not exceed 0.60 MGD, nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 1,667 gallons per minute.

Effluent Characteristic	Discharge Limitations				Min. Self-Monitoring Requirements	
	Daily Avg	7-day Avg	Daily Max	Single Grab	Report Daily Avg. & Daily Max.	
	mg/l (lbs/day)	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	Measurement Frequency	Sample Type
Flow, MGD	Report	N/A	Report	N/A	Continuous	Totalizing Meter
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)	7 (35)	12	22	32	One/week	Composite
Total Suspended Solids	12 (60)	20	40	60	One/week	Composite
Ammonia Nitrogen	2 (10)	5	10	15	One/week	Composite
E. coli, colony-forming units or most probable number per 100 ml	126	N/A	399	N/A	Two/month	Grab

2. The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow) and shall be monitored daily by grab sample. The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than 0.1 mg/l total chlorine residual and shall monitor total chlorine residual daily by grab sample after the dechlorination process. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.

3. The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored twice per month by grab sample.

4. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.

5. Effluent monitoring samples shall be taken at the following location(s): Following the final treatment unit.

6. The effluent shall contain a minimum dissolved oxygen of 6.0 mg/l and shall be monitored once per week by grab sample.

INTERIM II EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS Outfall Number 001

1. During the period beginning upon the completion of expansion to 0.90 million gallon per day (MGD) and lasting through the completion of expansion to the 1.5 MGD facility, the permittee is authorized to discharge subject to the following effluent limitations:

   The annual average flow of effluent shall not exceed 0.90 MGD, nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 2,500 gallons per minute.

Effluent Characteristic	Discharge Limitations				Min. Self-Monitoring Requirements	
	Daily Avg	7-day Avg	Daily Max	Single Grab	Report Daily Avg. & Daily Max.	
	mg/l (lbs/day)	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	Measurement Frequency	Sample Type
Flow, MGD	Report	N/A	Report	N/A	Continuous	Totalizing Meter
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)	5 (38)	10	20	30	Two/week	Composite
Total Suspended Solids	5 (38)	10	20	30	Two/week	Composite
Ammonia Nitrogen	2 (15)	5	10	15	Two/week	Composite
E. coli, colony-forming units or most probable number per 100 ml	126	N/A	399	N/A	One/week	Grab

2. The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow) and shall be monitored daily by grab sample. The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than 0.1 mg/l total chlorine residual and shall monitor total chlorine residual daily by grab sample after the dechlorination process. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.
3. The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored one per week by grab sample.
4. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.
5. Effluent monitoring samples shall be taken at the following location(s): Following the final treatment unit.
6. The effluent shall contain a minimum dissolved oxygen of 6.0 mg/l and shall be monitored twice per week by grab sample.

INTERIM III EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS Outfall Number 001

1. During the period beginning upon the completion of expansion to 1.50 million gallon per day (MGD) and lasting through the completion of expansion to the 2.5 MGD facility, the permittee is authorized to discharge the subject to the following effluent limitations:

   The annual average flow of effluent shall not exceed 1.50 MGD, nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 4,167 gallons per minute.

Effluent Characteristic	Discharge Limitations				Min. Self-Monitoring Requirements	
	Daily Avg	7-day Avg	Daily Max	Single Grab	Report Daily Avg. & Daily Max.	
	mg/l (lbs/day)	mg/l	mg/l	mg/l	Measurement Frequency	Sample Type
Flow, MGD	Report	N/A	Report	N/A	Continuous	Totalizing Meter
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)	5 (63)	10	20	30	Two/week	Composite
Total Suspended Solids	5 (63)	10	20	30	Two/week	Composite
Ammonia Nitrogen	2 (25)	5	10	15	Two/week	Composite
E. coli, colony-forming units or most probable number per 100 ml	126	N/A	399	N/A	One/week	Grab

2. The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow) and shall be monitored daily by grab sample. The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than 0.1 mg/l total chlorine residual and shall monitor total chlorine residual daily by grab sample after the dechlorination process. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.
3. The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored one per week by grab sample.
4. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.
5. Effluent monitoring samples shall be taken at the following location(s): Following the final treatment unit.
6. The effluent shall contain a minimum dissolved oxygen of 6.0 mg/l and shall be monitored twice per week by grab sample.
7. The annual average flow and maximum 2-hour peak flow shall be reported monthly.

FINAL EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS Outfall Number 001

1. During the period beginning upon the completion of expansion to the 2.5 million gallons per day (MGD) facility and lasting through the date of expiration, the permittee is authorized to discharge subject to the following effluent limitations:

   The annual average flow of effluent shall not exceed 2.5 MGD, nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 6,944 gallons per minute.

Effluent Characteristic	Discharge Limitations				Min. Self-Monitoring Requirements	
	Daily Avg mg/l (lbs/day)	7-day Avg mg/l	Daily Max mg/l	Single Grab mg/l	Report Daily Avg. & Daily Max. Measurement Frequency	Sample Type
Flow, MGD	Report	N/A	Report	N/A	Continuous	Totalizing Meter
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day)	5 (104)	10	20	30	Two/week	Composite
Total Suspended Solids	5 (104)	10	20	30	Two/week	Composite
Ammonia Nitrogen	1 (21)	3	6	10	Two/week	Composite
E. coli, colony-forming units or most probable number per 100 ml	126	N/A	399	N/A	One/week	Grab

2. The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow) and shall be monitored daily by grab sample. The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than 0.1 mg/l total chlorine residual and shall monitor total chlorine residual daily by grab sample after the dechlorination process. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.
3. The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored once per week by grab sample.
4. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.
5. Effluent monitoring samples shall be taken at the following location(s): Following the final treatment unit.
6. The effluent shall contain a minimum dissolved oxygen of 6.0 mg/l and shall be monitored twice per week by grab sample.
7. The annual average flow and maximum 2-hour peak flow shall be reported monthly.

DEFINITIONS AND STANDARD PERMIT CONDITIONS

As required by Title 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 305, certain regulations appear as standard conditions in waste discharge permits. 30 TAC § 305.121 - 305.129 (relating to Permit Characteristics and Conditions) as promulgated under the Texas Water Code (TWC) §§ 5.103 and 5.105, and the Texas Health and Safety Code (THSC) §§ 361.017 and 361.024(a), establish the characteristics and standards for waste discharge permits, including sewage sludge, and those sections of 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 122 adopted by reference by the Commission. The following text includes these conditions and incorporates them into this permit. All definitions in TWC § 26.001 and 30 TAC Chapter 305 shall apply to this permit and are incorporated by reference. Some specific definitions of words or phrases used in this permit are as follows:

1. Flow Measurements

   a. Annual average flow - the arithmetic average of all daily flow determinations taken within the preceding 12 consecutive calendar months. The annual average flow determination shall consist of daily flow volume determinations made by a totalizing meter, charted on a chart recorder and limited to major domestic wastewater discharge facilities with one million gallons per day or greater permitted flow.

   b. Daily average flow - the arithmetic average of all determinations of the daily flow within a period of one calendar month. The daily average flow determination shall consist of determinations made on at least four separate days. If instantaneous measurements are used to determine the daily flow, the determination shall be the arithmetic average of all instantaneous measurements taken during that month. Daily average flow determination for intermittent discharges shall consist of a minimum of three flow determinations on days of discharge.

   c. Daily maximum flow - the highest total flow for any 24-hour period in a calendar month.

   d. Instantaneous flow - the measured flow during the minimum time required to interpret the flow measuring device.

   e. 2-hour peak flow (domestic wastewater treatment plants) - the maximum flow sustained for a two-hour period during the period of daily discharge. The average of multiple measurements of instantaneous maximum flow within a two-hour period may be used to calculate the 2-hour peak flow.

   f. Maximum 2-hour peak flow (domestic wastewater treatment plants) - the highest 2-hour peak flow for any 24-hour period in a calendar month.

2. Concentration Measurements

   a. Daily average concentration - the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar month, consisting of at least four separate representative measurements.

      i. For domestic wastewater treatment plants - When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values in the previous four consecutive month period consisting of at least four measurements shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.

ii. For all other wastewater treatment plants - When four samples are not available in a calendar month, the arithmetic average (weighted by flow) of all values taken during the month shall be utilized as the daily average concentration.

b. 7-day average concentration - the arithmetic average of all effluent samples, composite or grab as required by this permit, within a period of one calendar week, Sunday through Saturday.

c. Daily maximum concentration - the maximum concentration measured on a single day, by the sample type specified in the permit, within a period of one calendar month.

d. Daily discharge - the discharge of a pollutant measured during a calendar day or any 24-hour period that reasonably represents the calendar day for purposes of sampling. For pollutants with limitations expressed in terms of mass, the daily discharge is calculated as the total mass of the pollutant discharged over the sampling day. For pollutants with limitations expressed in other units of measurement, the daily discharge is calculated as the average measurement of the pollutant over the sampling day.

The daily discharge determination of concentration made using a composite sample shall be the concentration of the composite sample. When grab samples are used, the daily discharge determination of concentration shall be the arithmetic average (weighted by flow value) of all samples collected during that day.

e. Bacteria concentration (*E. coli* or Enterococci) - Colony Forming Units (CFU) or Most Probable Number (MPN) of bacteria per 100 milliliters effluent. The daily average bacteria concentration is a geometric mean of the values for the effluent samples collected in a calendar month. The geometric mean shall be determined by calculating the nth root of the product of all measurements made in a calendar month, where n equals the number of measurements made; or, computed as the antilogarithm of the arithmetic mean of the logarithms of all measurements made in a calendar month. For any measurement of bacteria equaling zero, a substituted value of one shall be made for input into either computation method. If specified, the 7-day average for bacteria is the geometric mean of the values for all effluent samples collected during a calendar week.

f. Daily average loading (lbs/day) - the arithmetic average of all daily discharge loading calculations during a period of one calendar month. These calculations must be made for each day of the month that a parameter is analyzed. The daily discharge, in terms of mass (lbs/day), is calculated as (Flow, MGD x Concentration, mg/l x 8.34).

g. Daily maximum loading (lbs/day) - the highest daily discharge, in terms of mass (lbs/day), within a period of one calendar month.

3. Sample Type

a. Composite sample - For domestic wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC § 319.9 (a). For industrial wastewater, a composite sample is a sample made up of a minimum of three effluent portions collected in a continuous 24-hour period or during the period of daily discharge if less than 24 hours, and combined in volumes proportional to flow, and collected at the intervals required by 30 TAC § 319.9 (b).

b. Grab sample - an individual sample collected in less than 15 minutes.

4. Treatment Facility (facility) - wastewater facilities used in the conveyance, storage, treatment, recycling, reclamation and/or disposal of domestic sewage, industrial wastes, agricultural wastes, recreational wastes, or other wastes including sludge handling or disposal facilities under the jurisdiction of the Commission.

5. The term "sewage sludge" is defined as solid, semi-solid, or liquid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in 30 TAC Chapter 312. This includes the solids that have not been classified as hazardous waste separated from wastewater by unit processes.

6. The term "biosolids" is defined as sewage sludge that has been tested or processed to meet Class A, Class AB, or Class B pathogen standards in 30 TAC Chapter 312 for beneficial use.

7. Bypass - the intentional diversion of a waste stream from any portion of a treatment facility.

MONITORING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

1. Self-Reporting

Monitoring results shall be provided at the intervals specified in the permit. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall conduct effluent sampling and reporting in accordance with 30 TAC §§ 319.4 - 319.12. Unless otherwise specified, effluent monitoring data shall be submitted each month, to the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224), by the 20th day of the following month for each discharge which is described by this permit whether or not a discharge is made for that month. Monitoring results must be submitted online using the NetDMR reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver. Monitoring results must be signed and certified as required by Monitoring and Reporting Requirements No. 10.

As provided by state law, the permittee is subject to administrative, civil and criminal penalties, as applicable, for negligently or knowingly violating the Clean Water Act (CWA); TWC §§ 26, 27, and 28; and THSC § 361, including but not limited to knowingly making any false statement, representation, or certification on any report, record, or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance, or falsifying, tampering with or knowingly rendering inaccurate any monitoring device or method required by this permit or violating any other requirement imposed by state or federal regulations.

2. Test Procedures

a. Unless otherwise specified in this permit, test procedures for the analysis of pollutants shall comply with procedures specified in 30 TAC §§ 319.11 - 319.12. Measurements, tests, and calculations shall be accurately accomplished in a representative manner.

b. All laboratory tests submitted to demonstrate compliance with this permit must meet the requirements of 30 TAC § 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.

3. Records of Results

a. Monitoring samples and measurements shall be taken at times and in a manner so as to be representative of the monitored activity.

b. Except for records of monitoring information required by this permit related to the permittee's sewage sludge or biosolids use and disposal activities, which shall be retained for a period of at least five years (or longer as required by 40 CFR Part 503), monitoring and reporting records, including strip charts and records of calibration and maintenance, copies of all records required by this permit, records of all data used to complete the application for this permit, and the certification required by 40 CFR § 264.73(b)(9) shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years from the date of the record or sample, measurement, report, application or certification. This period shall be extended at the request of the Executive Director.

c. Records of monitoring activities shall include the following:

i. date, time and place of sample or measurement;

ii. identity of individual who collected the sample or made the measurement.

iii. date and time of analysis;

iv. identity of the individual and laboratory who performed the analysis;

v. the technique or method of analysis; and

vi. the results of the analysis or measurement and quality assurance/quality control records.

The period during which records are required to be kept shall be automatically extended to the date of the final disposition of any administrative or judicial enforcement action that may be instituted against the permittee.

4. Additional Monitoring by Permittee

If the permittee monitors any pollutant at the location(s) designated herein more frequently than required by this permit using approved analytical methods as specified above, all results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of the values submitted on the approved self-report form. Increased frequency of sampling shall be indicated on the self-report form.

5. Calibration of Instruments

All automatic flow measuring or recording devices and all totalizing meters for measuring flows shall be accurately calibrated by a trained person at plant start-up and as often thereafter as necessary to ensure accuracy, but not less often than annually unless authorized by the Executive Director for a longer period. Such person shall verify in writing that the device is operating properly and giving accurate results. Copies of the verification shall be retained at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a period of three years.

6. Compliance Schedule Reports

Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of the permit shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date to the Regional Office and the Compliance

Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224).

7. Noncompliance Notification

   a. In accordance with 30 TAC § 305.125(9) any noncompliance which may endanger human health or safety, or the environment shall be reported by the permittee to the TCEQ. Except as allowed by 30 TAC § 305.132, report of such information shall be provided orally or by facsimile transmission (FAX) to the Regional Office within 24 hours of becoming aware of the noncompliance. A written submission of such information shall also be provided by the permittee to the Regional Office and the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within five working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance. For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), effective December 21, 2025, the permittee must submit the written report for unauthorized discharges and unanticipated bypasses that exceed any effluent limit in the permit using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver. The written submission shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the potential danger to human health or safety, or the environment; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times; if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance, and to mitigate its adverse effects.

   b. The following violations shall be reported under Monitoring and Reporting Requirement 7.a.:

      i. Unauthorized discharges as defined in Permit Condition 2(g).

      ii. Any unanticipated bypass that exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.

      iii. Violation of a permitted maximum daily discharge limitation for pollutants listed specifically in the Other Requirements section of an Industrial TPDES permit.

   c. In addition to the above, any effluent violation which deviates from the permitted effluent limitation by more than 40% shall be reported by the permittee in writing to the Regional Office and the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224) within 5 working days of becoming aware of the noncompliance.

   d. Any noncompliance other than that specified in this section, or any required information not submitted or submitted incorrectly, shall be reported to the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224) as promptly as possible. For effluent limitation violations, noncompliances shall be reported on the approved self-report form.

8. In accordance with the procedures described in 30 TAC §§ 35.301 - 35.303 (relating to Water Quality Emergency and Temporary Orders) if the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit prior notice by applying for such authorization.

9. Changes in Discharges of Toxic Substances

   All existing manufacturing, commercial, mining, and silvicultural permittees shall notify the Regional Office, orally or by facsimile transmission within 24 hours, and both the Regional Office and the Compliance Monitoring Team of the Enforcement Division (MC 224) in writing within five (5) working days, after becoming aware of or having reason to believe:

a. That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in the discharge, on a routine or frequent basis, of any toxic pollutant listed at 40 CFR Part 122, Appendix D, Tables II and III (excluding Total Phenols) which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels":

   i. One hundred micrograms per liter (100 µg/L);

   ii. Two hundred micrograms per liter (200 µg/L) for acrolein and acrylonitrile; five hundred micrograms per liter (500 µg/L) for 2,4-dinitrophenol and for 2-methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol; and one milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;

   iii. Five (5) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or

   iv. The level established by the TCEQ.

b. That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in any discharge, on a nonroutine or infrequent basis, of a toxic pollutant which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following "notification levels":

   i. Five hundred micrograms per liter (500 µg/L);

   ii. One milligram per liter (1 mg/L) for antimony;

   iii. Ten (10) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the permit application; or

   iv. The level established by the TCEQ.

10. Signatories to Reports

    All reports and other information requested by the Executive Director shall be signed by the person and in the manner required by 30 TAC § 305.128 (relating to Signatories to Reports).

11. All POTWs must provide adequate notice to the Executive Director of the following:

    a. Any new introduction of pollutants into the POTW from an indirect discharger which would be subject to CWA § 301 or § 306 if it were directly discharging those pollutants;

    b. Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of issuance of the permit; and

    c. For the purpose of this paragraph, adequate notice shall include information on:

       i. The quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW; and

       ii. Any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

PERMIT CONDITIONS

1. General

   a. When the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in an application or in any report to the Executive Director, it shall promptly submit such facts or information.

   b. This permit is granted on the basis of the information supplied and representations made by the permittee during action on an application, and relying upon the accuracy and completeness of that information and those representations. After notice and opportunity for a hearing, this permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked, in whole or in part, in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 305, Subchapter D, during its term for good cause including, but not limited to, the following:

      i. Violation of any terms or conditions of this permit;

      ii. Obtaining this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts; or

      iii. A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized discharge.

   c. The permittee shall furnish to the Executive Director, upon request and within a reasonable time, any information to determine whether cause exists for amending, revoking, suspending or terminating the permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Executive Director, upon request, copies of records required to be kept by the permit.

2. Compliance

   a. Acceptance of the permit by the person to whom it is issued constitutes acknowledgment and agreement that such person will comply with all the terms and conditions embodied in the permit, and the rules and other orders of the Commission.

   b. The permittee has a duty to comply with all conditions of the permit. Failure to comply with any permit condition constitutes a violation of the permit and the Texas Water Code or the Texas Health and Safety Code, and is grounds for enforcement action, for permit amendment, revocation, or suspension, or for denial of a permit renewal application or an application for a permit for another facility.

   c. It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit.

   d. The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge or sludge use or disposal or other permit violation that has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.

   e. Authorization from the Commission is required before beginning any change in the permitted facility or activity that may result in noncompliance with any permit requirements.

   f. A permit may be amended, suspended and reissued, or revoked for cause in accordance

with 30 TAC §§ 305.62 and 305.66 and TWC§ 7.302. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit amendment, suspension and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance, does not stay any permit condition.

g. There shall be no unauthorized discharge of wastewater or any other waste. For the purpose of this permit, an unauthorized discharge is considered to be any discharge of wastewater into or adjacent to water in the state at any location not permitted as an outfall or otherwise defined in the Other Requirements section of this permit.

h. In accordance with 30 TAC § 305.535(a), the permittee may allow any bypass to occur from a TPDES permitted facility which does not cause permitted effluent limitations to be exceeded or an unauthorized discharge to occur, but only if the bypass is also for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation.

i. The permittee is subject to administrative, civil, and criminal penalties, as applicable, under TWC §§ 7.051 - 7.075 (relating to Administrative Penalties), 7.101 - 7.111 (relating to Civil Penalties), and 7.141 - 7.202 (relating to Criminal Offenses and Penalties) for violations including, but not limited to, negligently or knowingly violating the federal CWA §§ 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405, or any condition or limitation implementing any sections in a permit issued under the CWA § 402, or any requirement imposed in a pretreatment program approved under the CWA §§ 402 (a)(3) or 402 (b)(8).

3. Inspections and Entry

a. Inspection and entry shall be allowed as prescribed in the TWC Chapters 26, 27, and 28, and THSC § 361.

b. The members of the Commission and employees and agents of the Commission are entitled to enter any public or private property at any reasonable time for the purpose of inspecting and investigating conditions relating to the quality of water in the state or the compliance with any rule, regulation, permit or other order of the Commission. Members, employees, or agents of the Commission and Commission contractors are entitled to enter public or private property at any reasonable time to investigate or monitor or, if the responsible party is not responsive or there is an immediate danger to public health or the environment, to remove or remediate a condition related to the quality of water in the state. Members, employees, Commission contractors, or agents acting under this authority who enter private property shall observe the establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, and if the property has management in residence, shall notify management or the person then in charge of his presence and shall exhibit proper credentials. If any member, employee, Commission contractor, or agent is refused the right to enter in or on public or private property under this authority, the Executive Director may invoke the remedies authorized in TWC § 7.002. The statement above, that Commission entry shall occur in accordance with an establishment's rules and regulations concerning safety, internal security, and fire protection, is not grounds for denial or restriction of entry to any part of the facility, but merely describes the Commission's duty to observe appropriate rules and regulations during an inspection.

4. Permit Amendment and/or Renewal

a. The permittee shall give notice to the Executive Director as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility if such alterations or additions would require a permit amendment or result in a violation of permit requirements. Notice shall also be required under this paragraph when:

   i. The alteration or addition to a permitted facility may meet one of the criteria for determining whether a facility is a new source in accordance with 30 TAC § 305.534 (relating to New Sources and New Dischargers); or

   ii. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants that are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, nor to notification requirements in Monitoring and Reporting Requirements No. 9; or

   iii. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan.

b. Prior to any facility modifications, additions, or expansions that will increase the plant capacity beyond the permitted flow, the permittee must apply for and obtain proper authorization from the Commission before commencing construction.

c. The permittee must apply for an amendment or renewal at least 180 days prior to expiration of the existing permit in order to continue a permitted activity after the expiration date of the permit. If an application is submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the existing permit shall remain in effect until the application is approved, denied, or returned. If the application is returned or denied, authorization to continue such activity shall terminate upon the effective date of the action. If an application is not submitted prior to the expiration date of the permit, the permit shall expire and authorization to continue such activity shall terminate.

d. Prior to accepting or generating wastes which are not described in the permit application or which would result in a significant change in the quantity or quality of the existing discharge, the permittee must report the proposed changes to the Commission. The permittee must apply for a permit amendment reflecting any necessary changes in permit conditions, including effluent limitations for pollutants not identified and limited by this permit.

e. In accordance with the TWC § 26.029(b), after a public hearing, notice of which shall be given to the permittee, the Commission may require the permittee, from time to time, for good cause, in accordance with applicable laws, to conform to new or additional conditions.

f. If any toxic effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is promulgated under CWA § 307(a) for a toxic pollutant which is present in the discharge and that standard or prohibition is more stringent than any limitation on the pollutant in this permit, this permit shall be modified or revoked and reissued to conform to the toxic effluent standard or prohibition. The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under CWA § 307(a) for toxic pollutants within the time provided in the

regulations that established those standards or prohibitions, even if the permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirement.

5. Permit Transfer

   a. Prior to any transfer of this permit, Commission approval must be obtained. The Commission shall be notified in writing of any change in control or ownership of facilities authorized by this permit. Such notification should be sent to the Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division.

   b. A permit may be transferred only according to the provisions of 30 TAC § 305.64 (relating to Transfer of Permits) and 30 TAC § 50.133 (relating to Executive Director Action on Application or WQMP update).

6. Relationship to Hazardous Waste Activities

   This permit does not authorize any activity of hazardous waste storage, processing, or disposal that requires a permit or other authorization pursuant to the Texas Health and Safety Code.

7. Relationship to Water Rights

   Disposal of treated effluent by any means other than discharge directly to water in the state must be specifically authorized in this permit and may require a permit pursuant to TWC Chapter 11.

8. Property Rights

   A permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege.

9. Permit Enforceability

   The conditions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstances, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

10. Relationship to Permit Application

    The application pursuant to which the permit has been issued is incorporated herein; provided, however, that in the event of a conflict between the provisions of this permit and the application, the provisions of the permit shall control.

11. Notice of Bankruptcy

    a. Each permittee shall notify the Executive Director, in writing, immediately following the filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition for bankruptcy under any chapter of Title 11 (Bankruptcy) of the United States Code (11 USC) by or against:

       i. the permittee;

       ii. an entity (as that term is defined in 11 USC, § 101(14)) controlling the permittee or listing the permit or permittee as property of the estate; or

       iii. an affiliate (as that term is defined in 11 USC, § 101(2)) of the permittee.

b. This notification must indicate:

i. the name of the permittee;

ii. the permit number(s);

iii. the bankruptcy court in which the petition for bankruptcy was filed; and

iv. the date of filing of the petition.

OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

1. The permittee shall at all times ensure that the facility and all of its systems of collection, treatment, and disposal are properly operated and maintained. This includes, but is not limited to, the regular, periodic examination of wastewater solids within the treatment plant by the operator in order to maintain an appropriate quantity and quality of solids inventory as described in the various operator training manuals and according to accepted industry standards for process control. Process control, maintenance, and operations records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative, for a period of three years.

2. Upon request by the Executive Director, the permittee shall take appropriate samples and provide proper analysis in order to demonstrate compliance with Commission rules. Unless otherwise specified in this permit or otherwise ordered by the Commission, the permittee shall comply with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 312 concerning sewage sludge or biosolids use and disposal and 30 TAC §§ 319.21 - 319.29 concerning the discharge of certain hazardous metals.

3. Domestic wastewater treatment facilities shall comply with the following provisions:

   a. The permittee shall notify the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, in writing, of any facility expansion at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity.

   b. The permittee shall submit a closure plan for review and approval to the Municipal Permits Team, Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, for any closure activity at least 90 days prior to conducting such activity. Closure is the act of permanently taking a waste management unit or treatment facility out of service and includes the permanent removal from service of any pit, tank, pond, lagoon, surface impoundment and/or other treatment unit regulated by this permit.

4. The permittee is responsible for installing prior to plant start-up, and subsequently maintaining, adequate safeguards to prevent the discharge of untreated or inadequately treated wastes during electrical power failures by means of alternate power sources, standby generators, and/or retention of inadequately treated wastewater.

5. Unless otherwise specified, the permittee shall provide a readily accessible sampling point and, where applicable, an effluent flow measuring device or other acceptable means by which effluent flow may be determined.

6. The permittee shall remit an annual water quality fee to the Commission as required by 30

TAC Chapter 21. Failure to pay the fee may result in revocation of this permit under TWC § 7.302(b)(6).

7. Documentation

For all written notifications to the Commission required of the permittee by this permit, the permittee shall keep and make available a copy of each such notification under the same conditions as self-monitoring data are required to be kept and made available. Except for information required for TPDES permit applications, effluent data, including effluent data in permits, draft permits and permit applications, and other information specified as not confidential in 30 TAC §§ 1.5(d), any information submitted pursuant to this permit may be claimed as confidential by the submitter. Any such claim must be asserted in the manner prescribed in the application form or by stamping the words confidential business information on each page containing such information. If no claim is made at the time of submission, information may be made available to the public without further notice. If the Commission or Executive Director agrees with the designation of confidentiality, the TCEQ will not provide the information for public inspection unless required by the Texas Attorney General or a court pursuant to an open records request. If the Executive Director does not agree with the designation of confidentiality, the person submitting the information will be notified.

8. Facilities that generate domestic wastewater shall comply with the following provisions; domestic wastewater treatment facilities at permitted industrial sites are excluded.

   a. Whenever flow measurements for any domestic sewage treatment facility reach 75% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee must initiate engineering and financial planning for expansion and/or upgrading of the domestic wastewater treatment and/or collection facilities. Whenever the flow reaches 90% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, the permittee shall obtain necessary authorization from the Commission to commence construction of the necessary additional treatment and/or collection facilities. In the case of a domestic wastewater treatment facility which reaches 75% of the permitted daily average or annual average flow for three consecutive months, and the planned population to be served or the quantity of waste produced is not expected to exceed the design limitations of the treatment facility, the permittee shall submit an engineering report supporting this claim to the Executive Director of the Commission.

      If in the judgment of the Executive Director the population to be served will not cause permit noncompliance, then the requirement of this section may be waived. To be effective, any waiver must be in writing and signed by the Director of the Enforcement Division (MC 219) of the Commission, and such waiver of these requirements will be reviewed upon expiration of the existing permit; however, any such waiver shall not be interpreted as condoning or excusing any violation of any permit parameter.

   b. The plans and specifications for domestic sewage collection and treatment works associated with any domestic permit must be approved by the Commission and failure to secure approval before commencing construction of such works or making a discharge is a violation of this permit and each day is an additional violation until approval has been secured.

c. Permits for domestic wastewater treatment plants are granted subject to the policy of the Commission to encourage the development of area-wide waste collection, treatment, and disposal systems. The Commission reserves the right to amend any domestic wastewater permit in accordance with applicable procedural requirements to require the system covered by this permit to be integrated into an area-wide system, should such be developed; to require the delivery of the wastes authorized to be collected in, treated by or discharged from said system, to such area-wide system; or to amend this permit in any other particular to effectuate the Commission's policy. Such amendments may be made when the changes required are advisable for water quality control purposes and are feasible on the basis of waste treatment technology, engineering, financial, and related considerations existing at the time the changes are required, exclusive of the loss of investment in or revenues from any then existing or proposed waste collection, treatment or disposal system.

9. Domestic wastewater treatment plants shall be operated and maintained by sewage plant operators holding a valid certificate of competency at the required level as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 30.

10. For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), the 30-day average (or monthly average) percent removal for BOD and TSS shall not be less than 85%, unless otherwise authorized by this permit.

11. Facilities that generate industrial solid waste as defined in 30 TAC § 335.1 shall comply with these provisions:

    a. Any solid waste, as defined in 30 TAC § 335.1 (including but not limited to such wastes as garbage, refuse, sludge from a waste treatment, water supply treatment plant or air pollution control facility, discarded materials, discarded materials to be recycled, whether the waste is solid, liquid, or semisolid), generated by the permittee during the management and treatment of wastewater, must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335, relating to Industrial Solid Waste Management.

    b. Industrial wastewater that is being collected, accumulated, stored, or processed before discharge through any final discharge outfall, specified by this permit, is considered to be industrial solid waste until the wastewater passes through the actual point source discharge and must be managed in accordance with all applicable provisions of 30 TAC Chapter 335.

    c. The permittee shall provide written notification, pursuant to the requirements of 30 TAC § 335.8(b)(1), to the Corrective Action Section (MC 127) of the Remediation Division informing the Commission of any closure activity involving an Industrial Solid Waste Management Unit, at least 90 days prior to conducting such an activity.

    d. Construction of any industrial solid waste management unit requires the prior written notification of the proposed activity to the Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division. No person shall dispose of industrial solid waste, including sludge or other solids from wastewater treatment processes, prior to fulfilling the deed recordation requirements of 30 TAC § 335.5.

    e. The term "industrial solid waste management unit" means a landfill, surface impoundment, waste-pile, industrial furnace, incinerator, cement kiln, injection well,

container, drum, salt dome waste containment cavern, or any other structure vessel, appurtenance, or other improvement on land used to manage industrial solid waste.

f. The permittee shall keep management records for all sludge (or other waste) removed from any wastewater treatment process. These records shall fulfill all applicable requirements of 30 TAC § 335 and must include the following, as it pertains to wastewater treatment and discharge:

i. Volume of waste and date(s) generated from treatment process;
ii. Volume of waste disposed of on-site or shipped off-site;
iii. Date(s) of disposal;
iv. Identity of hauler or transporter;
v. Location of disposal site; and
vi. Method of final disposal.

The above records shall be maintained on a monthly basis. The records shall be retained at the facility site, or shall be readily available for review by authorized representatives of the TCEQ for at least five years.

12. For industrial facilities to which the requirements of 30 TAC § 335 do not apply, sludge and solid wastes, including tank cleaning and contaminated solids for disposal, shall be disposed of in accordance with THSC § 361.

TCEQ Revision 06/2020

SLUDGE PROVISIONS

The permittee is authorized to dispose of sludge only at a Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge. **The disposal of sludge or biosolids by land application on property owned, leased or under the direct control of the permittee is a violation of the permit unless the site is authorized with the TCEQ. This provision does not authorize Distribution and Marketing of Class A or Class AB Biosolids. This provision does not authorize the permittee to land apply biosolids on property owned, leased or under the direct control of the permittee.**

SECTION I. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO ALL SEWAGE SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS LAND APPLICATION

A. General Requirements

1. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC § 312 and all other applicable state and federal regulations in a manner that protects public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present in the sludge or biosolids.

2. In all cases, if the person (permit holder) who prepares the sewage sludge supplies the sewage sludge to another person for land application use or to the owner or lease holder of the land, the permit holder shall provide necessary information to the parties who receive the sludge to assure compliance with these regulations.

3. The land application of processed or unprocessed chemical toilet waste, grease trap waste, grit trap waste, milk solids, or similar non-hazardous municipal or industrial solid wastes, or any of the wastes listed in this provision combined with biosolids, WTP residuals or domestic septage is prohibited unless the grease trap waste is added at a fats, oil and grease (FOG) receiving facility as part of an anaerobic digestion process.

B. Testing Requirements

1. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested once during the term of this permit for Interim I and II phases and annually for Interim III and Final phases in accordance with the method specified in both 40 CFR Part 261, Appendix II and 40 CFR Part 268, Appendix I [Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)] or other method that receives the prior approval of the TCEQ for the contaminants listed in 40 CFR Part 261.24, Table 1. Sewage sludge or biosolids failing this test shall be managed according to RCRA standards for generators of hazardous waste, and the waste's disposition must be in accordance with all applicable requirements for hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal. Following failure of any TCLP test, the management or disposal of sewage sludge or biosolids at a facility other than an authorized hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal facility shall be prohibited until such time as the permittee can demonstrate the sewage sludge or biosolids no longer exhibits the hazardous waste toxicity characteristics (as demonstrated by the results of the TCLP tests). A written report shall be provided to both the TCEQ Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division and the Regional Director (MC Region 12) within seven (7) days after failing the TCLP Test.

The report shall contain test results, certification that unauthorized waste management has stopped, and a summary of alternative disposal plans that comply with RCRA standards for the management of hazardous waste. The report shall be addressed to: Director, Permitting and Registration Support Division (MC 129), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. In addition, the permittee shall prepare an annual report on the results of all sludge toxicity testing. This annual report shall be submitted to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 12) and the Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division by September 30th of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver.

2. Biosolids shall not be applied to the land if the concentration of the pollutants exceeds the pollutant concentration criteria in Table 1. The frequency of testing for pollutants in Table 1 is found in Section I.C. of this permit.

TABLE 1

Pollutant	Ceiling Concentration (Milligrams per kilogram)*
Arsenic	75
Cadmium	85
Chromium	3000
Copper	4300
Lead	840
Mercury	57
Molybdenum	75
Nickel	420
PCBs	49
Selenium	100
Zinc	7500

* Dry weight basis

3. Pathogen Control

All sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site must be treated by one of the following methods to ensure that the sludge meets either the Class A, Class AB or Class B biosolids pathogen requirements.

a. For sewage sludge to be classified as Class A biosolids with respect to pathogens, the density of fecal coliform in the sewage sludge must be less than 1,000 most probable number (MPN) per gram of total solids (dry weight basis), or the density of Salmonella sp. bacteria in the sewage sludge must be less than three MPN per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. In addition, one of the alternatives listed below must be met:

Alternative 1 - The temperature of the sewage sludge that is used or disposed shall be maintained at or above a specific value for a period of time. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(A) for specific information;

Alternative 5 (PFRP) - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of must be treated in one of the Processes to Further Reduce Pathogens (PFRP) described in 40 CFR Part 503, Appendix B. PFRP include composting, heat drying, heat treatment, and thermophilic aerobic digestion; or

Alternative 6 (PFRP Equivalent) - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of must be treated in a process that has been approved by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency as being equivalent to those in Alternative 5.

b. For sewage sludge to be classified as Class AB biosolids with respect to pathogens, the density of fecal coliform in the sewage sludge must be less than 1,000 MPN per gram of total solids (dry weight basis), or the density of *Salmonella* sp. bacteria in the sewage sludge be less than three MPN per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. In addition, one of the alternatives listed below must be met:

Alternative 2 - The pH of the sewage sludge that is used or disposed shall be raised to above 12 std. units and shall remain above 12 std. units for 72 hours.

The temperature of the sewage sludge shall be above 52° Celsius for 12 hours or longer during the period that the pH of the sewage sludge is above 12 std. units.

At the end of the 72-hour period during which the pH of the sewage sludge is above 12 std. units, the sewage sludge shall be air dried to achieve a percent solids in the sewage sludge greater than 50%; or

Alternative 3 - The sewage sludge shall be analyzed for enteric viruses prior to pathogen treatment. The limit for enteric viruses is less than one Plaque-forming Unit per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) either before or following pathogen treatment. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(C)(i-iii) for specific information. The sewage sludge shall be analyzed for viable helminth ova prior to pathogen treatment. The limit for viable helminth ova is less than one per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) either before or following pathogen treatment. See 30 TAC § 312.82(a)(2)(C)(iv-vi) for specific information; or

Alternative 4 - The density of enteric viruses in the sewage sludge shall be less than one Plaque-forming Unit per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed. The density of viable helminth ova in the sewage sludge shall be less than one per four grams of total solids (dry weight basis) at the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed.

c. Sewage sludge that meets the requirements of Class AB biosolids may be classified a Class A biosolids if a variance request is submitted in writing that is supported by substantial documentation demonstrating equivalent methods for reducing odors and written approval is granted by the executive director. The executive director may deny the variance request or revoke that approved variance if it is determined that the variance may potentially endanger human health or the environment, or create nuisance odor conditions.

d. Three alternatives are available to demonstrate compliance with Class B biosolids

criteria.

Alternative 1

i. A minimum of seven random samples of the sewage sludge shall be collected within 48 hours of the time the sewage sludge is used or disposed of during each monitoring episode for the sewage sludge.

ii. The geometric mean of the density of fecal coliform in the samples collected shall be less than either 2,000,000 MPN per gram of total solids (dry weight basis) or 2,000,000 Colony Forming Units per gram of total solids (dry weight basis).

Alternative 2 - Sewage sludge that is used or disposed of shall be treated in one of the Processes to Significantly Reduce Pathogens (PSRP) described in 40 CFR Part 503, Appendix B, so long as all of the following requirements are met by the generator of the sewage sludge.

i. Prior to use or disposal, all the sewage sludge must have been generated from a single location, except as provided in paragraph v. below;

ii. An independent Texas Licensed Professional Engineer must make a certification to the generator of a sewage sludge that the wastewater treatment facility generating the sewage sludge is designed to achieve one of the PSRP at the permitted design loading of the facility. The certification need only be repeated if the design loading of the facility is increased. The certification shall include a statement indicating the design meets all the applicable standards specified in Appendix B of 40 CFR Part 503;

iii. Prior to any off-site transportation or on-site use or disposal of any sewage sludge generated at a wastewater treatment facility, the chief certified operator of the wastewater treatment facility or other responsible official who manages the processes to significantly reduce pathogens at the wastewater treatment facility for the permittee, shall certify that the sewage sludge underwent at least the minimum operational requirements necessary in order to meet one of the PSRP. The acceptable processes and the minimum operational and record keeping requirements shall be in accordance with established U.S. Environmental Protection Agency final guidance;

iv. All certification records and operational records describing how the requirements of this paragraph were met shall be kept by the generator for a minimum of three years and be available for inspection by commission staff for review; and

v. If the sewage sludge is generated from a mixture of sources, resulting from a person who prepares sewage sludge from more than one wastewater treatment facility, the resulting derived product shall meet one of the PSRP, and shall meet the certification, operation, and record keeping requirements of this paragraph.

Alternative 3 - Sewage sludge shall be treated in an equivalent process that has been approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, so long as all of the following requirements are met by the generator of the sewage sludge.

i. Prior to use or disposal, all the sewage sludge must have been generated from a

single location, except as provided in paragraph v. below;

ii. Prior to any off-site transportation or on-site use or disposal of any sewage sludge generated at a wastewater treatment facility, the chief certified operator of the wastewater treatment facility or other responsible official who manages the processes to significantly reduce pathogens at the wastewater treatment facility for the permittee, shall certify that the sewage sludge underwent at least the minimum operational requirements necessary in order to meet one of the PSRP. The acceptable processes and the minimum operational and record keeping requirements shall be in accordance with established U.S. Environmental Protection Agency final guidance;

iii. All certification records and operational records describing how the requirements of this paragraph were met shall be kept by the generator for a minimum of three years and be available for inspection by commission staff for review;

iv. The Executive Director will accept from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency a finding of equivalency to the defined PSRP; and

v. If the sewage sludge is generated from a mixture of sources resulting from a person who prepares sewage sludge from more than one wastewater treatment facility, the resulting derived product shall meet one of the Processes to Significantly Reduce Pathogens, and shall meet the certification, operation, and record keeping requirements of this paragraph.

In addition to the Alternatives 1 – 3, the following site restrictions must be met if Class B biosolids are land applied:

i. Food crops with harvested parts that touch the biosolids/soil mixture and are totally above the land surface shall not be harvested for 14 months after application of biosolids.

ii. Food crops with harvested parts below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 20 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain on the land surface for 4 months or longer prior to incorporation into the soil.

iii. Food crops with harvested parts below the surface of the land shall not be harvested for 38 months after application of biosolids when the biosolids remain on the land surface for less than 4 months prior to incorporation into the soil.

iv. Food crops, feed crops, and fiber crops shall not be harvested for 30 days after application of biosolids.

v. Domestic livestock shall not be allowed to graze on the land for 30 days after application of biosolids.

vi. Turf grown on land where biosolids are applied shall not be harvested for 1 year after application of the biosolids when the harvested turf is placed on either land with a high potential for public exposure or a lawn.

vii. Public access to land with a high potential for public exposure shall be restricted for 1 year after application of biosolids.

viii. Public access to land with a low potential for public exposure shall be restricted for 30 days after application of biosolids.

ix. Land application of biosolids shall be in accordance with the buffer zone requirements found in 30 TAC § 312.44.

4. Vector Attraction Reduction Requirements

All bulk sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site shall be treated by one of the following Alternatives 1 through 10 for vector attraction reduction.

Alternative 1 - The mass of volatile solids in the sewage sludge shall be reduced by a minimum of 38%.

Alternative 2 - If Alternative 1 cannot be met for an anaerobically digested sludge, demonstration can be made by digesting a portion of the previously digested sludge anaerobically in the laboratory in a bench-scale unit for 40 additional days at a temperature between 30° and 37° Celsius. Volatile solids must be reduced by less than 17% to demonstrate compliance.

Alternative 3 - If Alternative 1 cannot be met for an aerobically digested sludge, demonstration can be made by digesting a portion of the previously digested sludge with percent solids of two percent or less aerobically in the laboratory in a bench-scale unit for 30 additional days at 20° Celsius. Volatile solids must be reduced by less than 15% to demonstrate compliance.

Alternative 4 - The specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR) for sewage sludge treated in an aerobic process shall be equal to or less than 1.5 milligrams of oxygen per hour per gram of total solids (dry weight basis) at a temperature of 20° Celsius.

Alternative 5 - Sewage sludge shall be treated in an aerobic process for 14 days or longer. During that time, the temperature of the sewage sludge shall be higher than 40° Celsius and the average temperature of the sewage sludge shall be higher than 45° Celsius.

Alternative 6 - The pH of sewage sludge shall be raised to 12 or higher by alkali addition and, without the addition of more alkali shall remain at 12 or higher for two hours and then remain at a pH of 11.5 or higher for an additional 22 hours at the time the sewage sludge is prepared for sale or given away in a bag or other container.

Alternative 7 - The percent solids of sewage sludge that does not contain unstabilized solids generated in a primary wastewater treatment process shall be equal to or greater than 75% based on the moisture content and total solids prior to mixing with other materials. Unstabilized solids are defined as organic materials in sewage sludge that have not been treated in either an aerobic or anaerobic treatment process.

Alternative 8 - The percent solids of sewage sludge that contains unstabilized solids generated in a primary wastewater treatment process shall be equal to or greater than 90% based on the moisture content and total solids prior to mixing with other materials at the time the sludge is used. Unstabilized solids are defined as organic materials in sewage sludge that have not been treated in either an aerobic or anaerobic treatment process.

Alternative 9 -

i. Biosolids shall be injected below the surface of the land.

ii. No significant amount of the biosolids shall be present on the land surface within one hour after the biosolids are injected.

iii. When sewage sludge that is injected below the surface of the land is Class A or Class AB with respect to pathogens, the biosolids shall be injected below the land surface within eight hours after being discharged from the pathogen treatment process.

Alternative 10-

i. Biosolids applied to the land surface or placed on a surface disposal site shall be incorporated into the soil within six hours after application to or placement on the land.

ii. When biosolids that are incorporated into the soil is Class A or Class AB with respect to pathogens, the biosolids shall be applied to or placed on the land within eight hours after being discharged from the pathogen treatment process.

C. Monitoring Requirements

Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) Test	- once during the term of this permit for Interim I and II phases and annually for Interim III and Final phases
PCBs	- once during the term of this permit for Interim I and II phases and annually for Interim III and Final phases

All metal constituents and fecal coliform or *Salmonella* sp. bacteria shall be monitored at the appropriate frequency shown below, pursuant to 30 TAC § 312.46(a)(1):

Amount of biosolids (*) metric tons per 365-day period	Monitoring Frequency
0 to less than 290	Once/Year
290 to less than 1,500	Once/Quarter
1,500 to less than 15,000	Once/Two Months
15,000 or greater	Once/Month

(*) *The amount of bulk biosolids applied to the land (dry wt. basis).*

Representative samples of sewage sludge shall be collected and analyzed in accordance with the methods referenced in 30 TAC § 312.7

Identify each of the analytic methods used by the facility to analyze enteric viruses, fecal coliforms, helminth ova, *Salmonella* sp., and other regulated parameters.

Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.

Identify the nature of material generated by the facility (such as a biosolid for beneficial use or land-farming, or sewage sludge or biosolids for disposal at a monofill) and whether the material is ultimately conveyed off-site in bulk or in bags.

SECTION II. REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO BULK SEWAGE SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS FOR APPLICATION TO THE LAND MEETING CLASS A, CLASS AB or B PATHOGEN REDUCTION AND THE CUMULATIVE LOADING RATES IN TABLE 2, OR CLASS B PATHOGEN REDUCTION AND THE POLLUTANT CONCENTRATIONS IN TABLE 3

For those permittees meeting Class A, Class AB or B pathogen reduction requirements and that meet the cumulative loading rates in Table 2 below, or the Class B pathogen reduction requirements and contain concentrations of pollutants below listed in Table 3, the following conditions apply:

A. Pollutant Limits

Table 2

Pollutant	Cumulative Pollutant Loading Rate (pounds per acre)*
Arsenic	36
Cadmium	35
Chromium	2677
Copper	1339
Lead	268
Mercury	15
Molybdenum	Report Only
Nickel	375
Selenium	89
Zinc	2500

Table 3

Pollutant	Monthly Average Concentration (milligrams per kilogram)*
Arsenic	41
Cadmium	39
Chromium	1200
Copper	1500
Lead	300
Mercury	17
Molybdenum	Report Only
Nickel	420
Selenium	36
Zinc	2800

*Dry weight basis

B. Pathogen Control

All bulk sewage sludge that is applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, a reclamation site, shall be treated by either Class A, Class AB or Class B biosolids pathogen reduction requirements as defined above in Section I.B.3.

C. Management Practices

1. Bulk biosolids shall not be applied to agricultural land, forest, a public contact site, or a reclamation site that is flooded, frozen, or snow-covered so that the bulk sewage sludge enters a wetland or other waters in the State.

2. Bulk biosolids not meeting Class A requirements shall be land applied in a manner which complies with Applicability in accordance with 30 TAC §312.41 and the Management Requirements in accordance with 30 TAC § 312.44.

3. Bulk biosolids shall be applied at or below the agronomic rate of the cover crop.

4. An information sheet shall be provided to the person who receives bulk Class A or AB biosolids sold or given away. The information sheet shall contain the following information:

   a. The name and address of the person who prepared the Class A or AB biosolids that are sold or given away in a bag or other container for application to the land.

   b. A statement that application of the biosolids to the land is prohibited except in accordance with the instruction on the label or information sheet.

   c. The annual whole sludge application rate for the biosolids application rate for the biosolids that does not cause any of the cumulative pollutant loading rates in Table 2 above to be exceeded, unless the pollutant concentrations in Table 3 found in Section II above are met.

D. Notification Requirements

1. If bulk biosolids are applied to land in a State other than Texas, written notice shall be provided prior to the initial land application to the permitting authority for the State in which the bulk biosolids are proposed to be applied. The notice shall include:

   a. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude, of each land application site.

   b. The approximate time period bulk biosolids will be applied to the site.

   c. The name, address, telephone number, and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit number (if appropriate) for the person who will apply the bulk biosolids.

2. The permittee shall give 180 days prior notice to the Executive Director in care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division of any change planned in the biosolids disposal practice.

E. Record Keeping Requirements

The documents will be retained at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative. The person who prepares bulk sewage sludge or a biosolids material shall develop the following information and shall retain the information at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative for a

period of five years. If the permittee supplies the sludge to another person who land applies the sludge, the permittee shall notify the land applier of the requirements for record keeping found in 30 TAC § 312.47 for persons who land apply.

1. The concentration (mg/kg) in the sludge of each pollutant listed in Table 3 above and the applicable pollutant concentration criteria (mg/kg), or the applicable cumulative pollutant loading rate and the applicable cumulative pollutant loading rate limit (lbs/ac) listed in Table 2 above.

2. A description of how the pathogen reduction requirements are met (including site restrictions for Class AB and Class B biosolids, if applicable).

3. A description of how the vector attraction reduction requirements are met.

4. A description of how the management practices listed above in Section II.C are being met.

5. The following certification statement:

   "I certify, under penalty of law, that the applicable pathogen requirements in 30 TAC § 312.82(a) or (b) and the vector attraction reduction requirements in 30 TAC § 312.83(b) have been met for each site on which bulk biosolids are applied. This determination has been made under my direction and supervision in accordance with the system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information used to determine that the management practices have been met. I am aware that there are significant penalties for false certification including fine and imprisonment."

6. The recommended agronomic loading rate from the references listed in Section II.C.3. above, as well as the actual agronomic loading rate shall be retained. The person who applies bulk biosolids shall develop the following information and shall retain the information at the facility site and/or shall be readily available for review by a TCEQ representative indefinitely. If the permittee supplies the sludge to another person who land applies the sludge, the permittee shall notify the land applier of the requirements for record keeping found in 30 TAC § 312.47 for persons who land apply:

   a. A certification statement that all applicable requirements (specifically listed) have been met, and that the permittee understands that there are significant penalties for false certification including fine and imprisonment. See 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(4)(A)(ii) or 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(5)(A)(ii), as applicable, and to the permittee's specific sludge treatment activities.

   b. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude, of each site on which biosolids are applied.

   c. The number of acres in each site on which bulk biosolids are applied.

   d. The date and time biosolids are applied to each site.

   e. The cumulative amount of each pollutant in pounds/acre listed in Table 2 applied to each site.

   f. The total amount of biosolids applied to each site in dry tons.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

F. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall report annually to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 12) and Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division, by September 30th of each year the following information. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver.

1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.

2. Identify the nature of material generated by the facility (such as a biosolid for beneficial use or land-farming, or sewage sludge for disposal at a monofill) and whether the material is ultimately conveyed off-site in bulk or in bags.

3. Results of tests performed for pollutants found in either Table 2 or 3 as appropriate for the permittee's land application practices.

4. The frequency of monitoring listed in Section I.C. that applies to the permittee.

5. Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) results.

6. PCB concentration in sludge or biosolids in mg/kg.

7. Identity of hauler(s) and TCEQ transporter number.

8. Date(s) of transport.

9. Texas Commission on Environmental Quality registration number, if applicable.

10. Amount of sludge or biosolids disposal dry weight (lbs/acre) at each disposal site.

11. The concentration (mg/kg) in the sludge of each pollutant listed in Table 1 (defined as a monthly average) as well as the applicable pollutant concentration criteria (mg/kg) listed in Table 3 above, or the applicable pollutant loading rate limit (lbs/acre) listed in Table 2 above if it exceeds 90% of the limit.

12. Level of pathogen reduction achieved (Class A, Class AB or Class B).

13. Alternative used as listed in Section I.B.3.(a. or b.). Alternatives describe how the pathogen reduction requirements are met. If Class B biosolids, include information on how site restrictions were met.

14. Identify each of the analytic methods used by the facility to analyze enteric viruses, fecal coliforms, helminth ova, *Salmonella* sp., and other regulated parameters.

15. Vector attraction reduction alternative used as listed in Section I.B.4.

16. Amount of sludge or biosolids transported in dry tons/year.

17. The certification statement listed in either 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(4)(A)(ii) or 30 TAC § 312.47(a)(5)(A)(ii) as applicable to the permittee's sludge or biosolids treatment activities, shall be attached to the annual reporting form.

18. When the amount of any pollutant applied to the land exceeds 90% of the cumulative pollutant loading rate for that pollutant, as described in Table 2, the permittee shall report the following information as an attachment to the annual reporting form.

    a. The location, by street address, and specific latitude and longitude.

    b. The number of acres in each site on which bulk biosolids are applied.

    c. The date and time bulk biosolids are applied to each site.

    d. The cumulative amount of each pollutant (i.e., pounds/acre) listed in Table 2 in the bulk biosolids applied to each site.

    e. The amount of biosolids (i.e., dry tons) applied to each site.

    The above records shall be maintained on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

SECTION III. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO ALL SEWAGE SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS DISPOSED IN A MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LANDFILL

A. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC § 330 and all other applicable state and federal regulations to protect public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present. The permittee shall ensure that the sewage sludge meets the requirements in 30 TAC § 330 concerning the quality of the sludge or biosolids disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill.

B. If the permittee generates sewage sludge and supplies that sewage sludge or biosolids to the owner or operator of a municipal solid waste landfill (MSWLF) for disposal, the permittee shall provide to the owner or operator of the MSWLF appropriate information needed to be in compliance with the provisions of this permit.

C. The permittee shall give 180 days prior notice to the Executive Director in care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division of any change planned in the sewage sludge or biosolids disposal practice.

D. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested once during the term of this permit for Interim I and II phases and annually for Interim III and Final phases in accordance with the method specified in both 40 CFR Part 261, Appendix II and 40 CFR Part 268, Appendix I (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure) or other method, which receives the prior approval of the TCEQ for contaminants listed in Table 1 of 40 CFR § 261.24. Sewage sludge or biosolids failing this test shall be managed according to RCRA standards for generators of hazardous waste, and the waste's disposition must be in accordance with all applicable requirements for hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal.

   Following failure of any TCLP test, the management or disposal of sewage sludge or biosolids at a facility other than an authorized hazardous waste processing, storage, or disposal facility shall be prohibited until such time as the permittee can demonstrate the sewage sludge or biosolids no longer exhibits the hazardous waste toxicity characteristics (as demonstrated by the results of the TCLP tests). A written report shall be provided to both the TCEQ Registration and Reporting Section (MC 129) of the Permitting and Registration Support Division and the Regional Director (MC Region 12) of the appropriate TCEQ field office within 7 days after failing the TCLP Test.

   The report shall contain test results, certification that unauthorized waste management has stopped, and a summary of alternative disposal plans that comply with RCRA standards for the management of hazardous waste. The report shall be addressed to: Director, Permitting and Registration Support Division (MC 129), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P. O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. In addition, the permittee shall prepare an annual report on the results of all sludge toxicity testing. This annual report shall be submitted to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 12) and the Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division by September 30 of each year.

E. Sewage sludge or biosolids shall be tested as needed, in accordance with the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 330.

F. Record Keeping Requirements

   The permittee shall develop the following information and shall retain the information for five years.

1. The description (including procedures followed and the results) of all liquid Paint Filter Tests performed.

2. The description (including procedures followed and results) of all TCLP tests performed.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

G. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall report annually to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 12) and Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division by September 30th of each year the following information. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver.

1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.

2. Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) results.

3. Annual sludge or biosolids production in dry tons/year.

4. Amount of sludge or biosolids disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill in dry tons/year.

5. Amount of sludge or biosolids transported interstate in dry tons/year.

6. A certification that the sewage sludge or biosolids meets the requirements of 30 TAC § 330 concerning the quality of the sludge disposed in a municipal solid waste landfill.

7. Identity of hauler(s) and transporter registration number.

8. Owner of disposal site(s).

9. Location of disposal site(s).

10. Date(s) of disposal.

The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality upon request.

SECTION IV. REQUIREMENTS APPLYING TO SLUDGE OR BIOSOLIDS TRANSPORTED TO ANOTHER FACILITY FOR FURTHER PROCESSING

These provisions apply to sludge or biosolids that is transported to another wastewater treatment facility or facility that further processes sludge or biosolids. These provisions are intended to allow transport of sludge or biosolids to facilities that have been authorized to accept sludge or biosolids. These provisions do not limit the ability of the receiving facility to determine whether to accept the sludge or biosolids, nor do they limit the ability of the receiving facility to request additional testing or documentation.

A. General Requirements

1. The permittee shall handle and dispose of sewage sludge or biosolids in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 312 and all other applicable state and federal regulations in a manner that protects public health and the environment from any reasonably anticipated adverse effects due to any toxic pollutants that may be present in the sludge.

2. Sludge or biosolids may only be transported using a registered transporter or using an approved pipeline.

B. Record Keeping Requirements

1. For sludge transported by an approved pipeline, the permittee must maintain records of the following:

   a. the amount of sludge or biosolids transported;

   b. the date of transport;

   c. the name and TCEQ permit number of the receiving facility or facilities;

   d. the location of the receiving facility or facilities;

   e. the name and TCEQ permit number of the facility that generated the waste; and

   f. copy of the written agreement between the permittee and the receiving facility to accept sludge or biosolids.

2. For sludge or biosolids transported by a registered transporter, the permittee must maintain records of the completed trip tickets in accordance with 30 TAC § 312.145(a)(1)-(7) and amount of sludge or biosolids transported.

3. The above records shall be maintained on-site on a monthly basis and shall be made available to the TCEQ upon request. These records shall be retained for at least five years.

C. Reporting Requirements

The permittee shall report the following information annually to the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 12) and Compliance Monitoring Team (MC 224) of the Enforcement Division, by September 30th of each year. The permittee must submit this annual report using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver.

1. Identify in the following categories (as applicable) the sewage sludge or biosolids treatment process or processes at the facility: preliminary operations (e.g., sludge or biosolids grinding and degritting), thickening (concentration), stabilization, anaerobic digestion, aerobic digestion, composting, conditioning, disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma ray irradiation, pasteurization), dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons), heat drying, thermal reduction, and methane or biogas capture and recovery.
2. the annual sludge or biosolids production;
3. the amount of sludge or biosolids transported;
4. the owner of each receiving facility;
5. the location of each receiving facility; and
6. the date(s) of disposal at each receiving facility.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS

1. The permittee shall employ or contract with one or more licensed wastewater treatment facility operators or wastewater system operations companies holding a valid license or registration according to the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 30, Occupational Licenses and Registrations, and in particular 30 TAC Chapter 30, Subchapter J, Wastewater Operators and Operations Companies.

   This Category C for the Interim I and II phases and B for Interim III and Final phases facility must be operated by a chief operator or an operator holding a Class C for the Interim I and II phases and B for Interim III and Final phases license or higher. The facility must be operated a minimum of five days per week by the licensed chief operator or an operator holding the required level of license or higher. The licensed chief operator or operator holding the required level of license or higher must be available by telephone or pager seven days per week. Where shift operation of the wastewater treatment facility is necessary, each shift that does not have the on-site supervision of the licensed chief operator must be supervised by an operator in charge who is licensed not less than one level below the category for the facility.

2. The facility is not located in the Coastal Management Program boundary.

3. Chronic toxic criteria apply at the edge of the mixing zone. The mixing zone is defined as 300 feet downstream and 100 feet upstream from the point of discharge.

4. Prior to construction of the Interim III and Final phase facility, the permittee shall submit sufficient evidence of legal restrictions prohibiting residential structures within the part of the buffer zone not owned by the permittee according to 30 TAC § 309.13(e)(3). The evidence of legal restrictions shall be submitted to the Executive Director in care of the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148). The permittee shall comply with the requirements of 30 TAC § 309.13(a) through (d). See Attachment A.

5. The permittee shall provide facilities for the protection of its wastewater treatment facility from a 100-year flood.

6. In accordance with 30 TAC § 319.9, a permittee that has at least twelve months of uninterrupted compliance with its bacteria limit may notify the commission in writing of its compliance and request a less frequent measurement schedule. To request a less frequent schedule, the permittee shall submit a written request to the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) for each phase that includes a different monitoring frequency. The request must contain all of the reported bacteria values (Daily Avg. and Daily Max/Single Grab) for the twelve consecutive months immediately prior to the request. If the Executive Director finds that a less frequent measurement schedule is protective of human health and the environment, the permittee may be given a less frequent measurement schedule. For this permit, two/month may be reduced to one/month in the Interim I phase and one/week may be reduced to two/month in the Interim II, III, and Final phases. **A violation of any bacteria limit by a facility that has been granted a less frequent measurement schedule will require the permittee to return to the standard frequency schedule and submit written notice to the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148).** The permittee may not apply for another reduction in measurement frequency for at least 24 months from the date of the last violation. The Executive Director may establish a more frequent measurement schedule if necessary to protect human health or the

environment.

7. Prior to construction of the Interim III, and Final phases treatment facilities, the permittee shall submit to the TCEQ Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) a summary transmittal letter in accordance with the requirements in 30 TAC § 217.6(d). If requested by the Wastewater Permitting Section, the permittee shall submit plans, specifications, and a final engineering design report which comply with 30 TAC Chapter 217, Design Criteria for Domestic Wastewater Systems. The permittee shall clearly show how the treatment system will meet the effluent limitations required on Page 2b, 2c, and 2d of this permit. A copy of the summary transmittal letter shall be available at the plant site for inspection by authorized representatives of the TCEQ.

   Plans and specifications have been approved for the 0.60 MGD wastewater treatment facility, in accordance with 30 TAC § 217, Design Criteria for Domestic Wastewater Systems. A summary transmittal approval letter was issued September 25, 2018 (Log No. 0918/029). A copy of the summary transmittal letter shall be available at the plant site for inspection by authorized representatives of the TCEQ.

   Plans and specifications have been approved for the 0.90 MGD wastewater treatment facility, in accordance with 30 TAC § 217, Design Criteria for Domestic Wastewater Systems. A summary transmittal approval letter was issued July 22, 2021 (Log No. 0918/029). A copy of the summary transmittal letter shall be available at the plant site for inspection by authorized representatives of the TCEQ.

   The permittee shall notify the TCEQ Regional Office (MC Region 12), and the Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, in writing at least forty-five days prior to the completion of the Interim II, II and Final phase facilities on Notification of Completion Form 20007.

CONTRIBUTING INDUSTRIES AND PRETREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

1. The following pollutants may not be introduced into the treatment facility:

   a. Pollutants which create a fire or explosion hazard in the publicly owned treatment works (POTW), including, but not limited to, waste streams with a closed-cup flash point of less than 140° Fahrenheit (60° Celsius) using the test methods specified in 40 CFR § 261.21;

   b. Pollutants which will cause corrosive structural damage to the POTW, but in no case shall there be discharges with a pH lower than 5.0 standard units, unless the works are specifically designed to accommodate such discharges;

   c. Solid or viscous pollutants in amounts which will cause obstruction to the flow in the POTW, resulting in Interference;

   d. Any pollutant, including oxygen-demanding pollutants (e.g., biochemical oxygen demand), released in a discharge at a flow rate and/or pollutant concentration which will cause Interference with the POTW;

   e. Heat in amounts which will inhibit biological activity in the POTW, resulting in Interference, but in no case shall there be heat in such quantities that the temperature at the POTW treatment plant exceeds 104° Fahrenheit (40° Celsius) unless the Executive Director, upon request of the POTW, approves alternate temperature limits;

   f. Petroleum oil, nonbiodegradable cutting oil, or products of mineral oil origin in amounts that will cause Interference or Pass Through;

   g. Pollutants which result in the presence of toxic gases, vapors, or fumes within the POTW in a quantity that may cause acute worker health and safety problems; and

   h. Any trucked or hauled pollutants except at discharge points designated by the POTW.

2. The permittee shall require any indirect discharger to the treatment works to comply with the reporting requirements of Sections 204(b), 307, and 308 of the Clean Water Act, including any requirements established under 40 CFR Part 403 [*rev. Federal Register/ Vol. 70/ No. 198/ Friday, October 14, 2005/ Rules and Regulations, pages 60134-60798*].

3. The permittee shall provide adequate notification to the Executive Director, care of the Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) of the Water Quality Division, within 30 days subsequent to the permittee's knowledge of either of the following:

   a. Any new introduction of pollutants into the treatment works from an indirect discharger which would be subject to Sections 301 and 306 of the Clean Water Act if it were directly discharging those pollutants; and

   b. Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into the treatment works by a source introducing pollutants into the treatment works at the time of issuance of the permit.

   Any notice shall include information on the quality and quantity of effluent to be introduced into the treatment works and any anticipated impact of the change on the quality or quantity of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

Revised July 2007

BIOMONITORING REQUIREMENTS

CHRONIC BIOMONITORING REQUIREMENTS: FRESHWATER

The provisions of this section apply to Outfall 001 for whole effluent toxicity (WET) testing.

1. Scope, Frequency, and Methodology

   a. The permittee shall test the effluent for toxicity in accordance with the provisions below. Such testing will determine if an appropriately dilute effluent sample adversely affects the survival, reproduction, or growth of the test organisms.

   b. The permittee shall conduct the following toxicity tests using the test organisms, procedures, and quality assurance requirements specified in this part of this permit and in accordance with "Short-Term Methods for Estimating the Chronic Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater Organisms," fourth edition (EPA-821-R-02-013) or its most recent update:

      1) Chronic static renewal survival and reproduction test using the water flea (*Ceriodaphnia dubia*) (Method 1002.0). This test should be terminated when 60% of the surviving adults in the control produce three broods or at the end of eight days, whichever occurs first. This test shall be conducted once per quarter.

      2) Chronic static renewal 7-day larval survival and growth test using the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*) (Method 1000.0). A minimum of five replicates with eight organisms per replicate shall be used in the control and in each dilution. This test shall be conducted once per quarter.

   The permittee must perform and report a valid test for each test species during the prescribed reporting period. An invalid test must be repeated during the same reporting period. An invalid test is defined as any test failing to satisfy the test acceptability criteria, procedures, and quality assurance requirements specified in the test methods and permit.

   c. The permittee shall use five effluent dilution concentrations and a control in each toxicity test. These effluent dilution concentrations are 31%, 41%, 55%, 72%, and 97% effluent. The critical dilution, defined as 97% effluent, is the effluent concentration representative of the proportion of effluent in the receiving water during critical low flow or critical mixing conditions.

   d. This permit may be amended to require a WET limit, a chemical-specific effluent limit, a best management practice, or other appropriate actions to address toxicity. The permittee may be required to conduct a toxicity reduction evaluation (TRE) after multiple toxic events.

   e. Testing Frequency Reduction

      1) If none of the first four consecutive quarterly tests demonstrates significant toxicity, the permittee may submit this information in writing

and, upon approval, reduce the testing frequency to once per six months for the invertebrate test species and once per year for the vertebrate test species.

2) If one or more of the first four consecutive quarterly tests demonstrates significant toxicity, the permittee shall continue quarterly testing for that species until this permit is reissued. If a testing frequency reduction had been previously granted and a subsequent test demonstrates significant toxicity, the permittee shall resume a quarterly testing frequency for that species until this permit is reissued.

2. Required Toxicity Testing Conditions

a. Test Acceptance - The permittee shall repeat any toxicity test, including the control and all effluent dilutions, which fail to meet the following criteria:

1) a control mean survival of 80% or greater;

2) a control mean number of water flea neonates per surviving adult of 15 or greater;

3) a control mean dry weight of surviving fathead minnow larvae of 0.25 mg or greater;

4) a control coefficient of variation percent (CV%) of 40 or less in between replicates for the young of surviving females in the water flea test; and the growth and survival endpoints in the fathead minnow test;

5) a critical dilution CV% of 40 or less for the young of surviving females in the water flea test; and the growth and survival endpoints for the fathead minnow test. However, if statistically significant lethal or nonlethal effects are exhibited at the critical dilution, a CV% greater than 40 shall not invalidate the test;

6) a percent minimum significant difference of 47 or less for water flea reproduction; and

7) a percent minimum significant difference of 30 or less for fathead minnow growth.

b. Statistical Interpretation

1) For the water flea survival test, the statistical analyses used to determine if there is a significant difference between the control and an effluent dilution shall be the Fisher's exact test as described in the manual referenced in in Part 1.b.

2) For the water flea reproduction test and the fathead minnow larval survival and growth tests, the statistical analyses used to determine if there is a significant difference between the control and an effluent dilution shall be in accordance with the manual referenced in Part 1.b.

3) The permittee is responsible for reviewing test concentration-response relationships to ensure that calculated test-results are interpreted and reported correctly. The document entitled "Method Guidance and Recommendation for Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) Testing (40 CFR Part 136)" (EPA 821-B-00-004) provides guidance on determining the validity of test results.

4) If significant lethality is demonstrated (that is, there is a statistically significant difference in survival at the critical dilution when compared to the survival in the control), the conditions of test acceptability are met, and the survival of the test organisms are equal to or greater than 80% in the critical dilution and all dilutions below that, then the permittee shall report a survival No Observed Effect Concentration (NOEC) of not less than the critical dilution for the reporting requirements.

5) The NOEC is defined as the greatest effluent dilution at which no significant effect is demonstrated. The Lowest Observed Effect Concentration (LOEC) is defined as the lowest effluent dilution at which a significant effect is demonstrated. A significant effect is defined as a statistically significant difference between the survival, reproduction, or growth of the test organism in a specified effluent dilution when compared to the survival, reproduction, or growth of the test organism in the control.

6) The use of NOECs and LOECs assumes either a monotonic (continuous) concentration-response relationship or a threshold model of the concentration-response relationship. For any test result that demonstrates a non-monotonic (non-continuous) response, the NOEC should be determined based on the guidance manual referenced in Item 3.

7) Pursuant to the responsibility assigned to the permittee in Part 2.b.3), test results that demonstrate a non-monotonic (non-continuous) concentration-response relationship may be submitted, prior to the due date, for technical review. The guidance manual referenced in Item 3 will be used when making a determination of test acceptability.

8) TCEQ staff will review test results for consistency with rules, procedures, and permit requirements.

c. Dilution Water

1) Dilution water used in the toxicity tests must be the receiving water collected at a point upstream of the discharge point as close as possible to the discharge point but unaffected by the discharge. Where the toxicity tests are conducted on effluent discharges to receiving waters that are classified as intermittent streams, or where the toxicity tests are conducted on effluent discharges where no receiving water is available due to zero flow conditions, the permittee shall:

a) substitute a synthetic dilution water that has a pH, hardness, and

alkalinity similar to that of the closest downstream perennial water unaffected by the discharge; or

b) use the closest downstream perennial water unaffected by the discharge.

2) Where the receiving water proves unsatisfactory as a result of pre-existing instream toxicity (i.e. fails to fulfill the test acceptance criteria of Part 2.a.), the permittee may substitute synthetic dilution water for the receiving water in all subsequent tests provided the unacceptable receiving water test met the following stipulations:

a) a synthetic lab water control was performed (in addition to the receiving water control) which fulfilled the test acceptance requirements of Part 2.a;

b) the test indicating receiving water toxicity was carried out to completion (i.e., 7 days); and

c) the permittee submitted all test results indicating receiving water toxicity with the reports and information required in Part 3.

3) The synthetic dilution water shall consist of standard, moderately hard, reconstituted water. Upon approval, the permittee may substitute other appropriate dilution water with chemical and physical characteristics similar to that of the receiving water.

d. Samples and Composites

1) The permittee shall collect a minimum of three composite samples from Outfall 001. The second and third composite samples will be used for the renewal of the dilution concentrations for each toxicity test.

2) The permittee shall collect the composite samples such that the samples are representative of any periodic episode of chlorination, biocide usage, or other potentially toxic substance being discharged on an intermittent basis.

3) The permittee shall initiate the toxicity tests within 36 hours after collection of the last portion of the first composite sample. The holding time for any subsequent composite sample shall not exceed 72 hours. Samples shall be maintained at a temperature of 0-6 degrees Centigrade during collection, shipping, and storage.

4) If Outfall 001 ceases discharging during the collection of effluent samples, the requirements for the minimum number of effluent samples, the minimum number of effluent portions, and the sample holding time are waived during that sampling period. However, the permittee must have collected an effluent composite sample volume sufficient to complete the required toxicity tests with renewal of the effluent. When possible, the effluent samples used for the toxicity tests shall be collected on separate

days if the discharge occurs over multiple days. The sample collection duration and the static renewal protocol associated with the abbreviated sample collection must be documented in the full report.

5) The effluent samples shall not be dechlorinated after sample collection.

3. Reporting

All reports, tables, plans, summaries, and related correspondence required in this section shall be submitted to the attention of the Standards Implementation Team (MC 150) of the Water Quality Division.

a. The permittee shall prepare a full report of the results of all tests conducted in accordance with the manual referenced in Part 1.b. for every valid and invalid toxicity test initiated whether carried to completion or not.

b. The permittee shall routinely report the results of each biomonitoring test on the Table 1 forms provided with this permit.

1) Annual biomonitoring test results are due on or before January 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous 12-month period.

2) Semiannual biomonitoring test results are due on or before July 20th and January 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous 6-month period.

3) Quarterly biomonitoring test results are due on or before April 20th, July 20th, October 20th, and January 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous calendar quarter.

4) Monthly biomonitoring test results are due on or before the 20th day of the month following sampling.

c. Enter the following codes for the appropriate parameters for valid tests only:

1) For the water flea, Parameter TLP3B, enter a "1" if the NOEC for survival is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."

2) For the water flea, Parameter TOP3B, report the NOEC for survival.

3) For the water flea, Parameter TXP3B, report the LOEC for survival.

4) For the water flea, Parameter TWP3B, enter a "1" if the NOEC for reproduction is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."

5) For the water flea, Parameter TPP3B, report the NOEC for reproduction.

6) For the water flea, Parameter TYP3B, report the LOEC for reproduction.

7) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TLP6C, enter a "1" if the NOEC for survival is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."

8) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TOP6C, report the NOEC for survival.

9) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TXP6C, report the LOEC for survival.

10) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TWP6C, enter a "1" if the NOEC for growth is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."

11) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TPP6C, report the NOEC for growth.

12) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TYP6C, report the LOEC for growth.

d. Enter the following codes for retests only:

1) For retest number 1, Parameter 22415, enter a "1" if the NOEC for survival is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."

2) For retest number 2, Parameter 22416, enter a "1" if the NOEC for survival is less than the critical dilution; otherwise, enter a "0."

4. Persistent Toxicity

The requirements of this Part apply only when a test demonstrates a significant effect at the critical dilution. Significant lethality and significant effect were defined in Part 2.b. Significant sublethality is defined as a statistically significant difference in growth/reproduction at the critical dilution when compared to the growth/reproduction in the control.

a. The permittee shall conduct a total of 2 additional tests (retests) for any species that demonstrates a significant effect (lethal or sublethal) at the critical dilution. The two retests shall be conducted monthly during the next two consecutive months. The permittee shall not substitute either of the two retests in lieu of routine toxicity testing. All reports shall be submitted within 20 days of test completion. Test completion is defined as the last day of the test.

b. If the retests are performed due to a demonstration of significant lethality, and one or both of the two retests specified in Part 4.a. demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall initiate the TRE requirements as specified in Part 5. The provisions of Part 4.a. are suspended upon completion of the two retests and submittal of the TRE action plan and schedule defined in Part 5.

If neither test demonstrates significant lethality and the permittee is testing under the reduced testing frequency provision of Part 1.e., the permittee shall return to a quarterly testing frequency for that species.

c. If the two retests are performed due to a demonstration of significant sublethality, and one or both of the two retests specified in Part 4.a. demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall again perform two retests as stipulated in Part 4.a.

d. If the two retests are performed due to a demonstration of significant

sublethality, and neither test demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall continue testing at the quarterly frequency.

e. Regardless of whether retesting for lethal or sublethal effects, or a combination of the two, no more than one retest per month is required for a species.

5. Toxicity Reduction Evaluation

a. Within 45 days of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality, or within 45 days of being so instructed due to multiple toxic events, the permittee shall submit a general outline for initiating a TRE. The outline shall include, but not be limited to, a description of project personnel, a schedule for obtaining consultants (if needed), a discussion of influent and effluent data available for review, a sampling and analytical schedule, and a proposed TRE initiation date.

b. Within 90 days of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality, or within 90 days of being so instructed due to multiple toxic events, the permittee shall submit a TRE action plan and schedule for conducting a TRE. The plan shall specify the approach and methodology to be used in performing the TRE. A TRE is a step-wise investigation combining toxicity testing with physical and chemical analyses to determine actions necessary to eliminate or reduce effluent toxicity to a level not effecting significant lethality at the critical dilution. The TRE action plan shall describe an approach for the reduction or elimination of lethality for both test species defined in Part 1.b. At a minimum, the TRE action plan shall include the following:

1) Specific Activities - The TRE action plan shall specify the approach the permittee intends to utilize in conducting the TRE, including toxicity characterizations, identifications, confirmations, source evaluations, treatability studies, and alternative approaches. When conducting characterization analyses, the permittee shall perform multiple characterizations and follow the procedures specified in the document entitled "Toxicity Identification Evaluation: Characterization of Chronically Toxic Effluents, Phase I" (EPA/600/6-91/005F) or alternate procedures. The permittee shall perform multiple identifications and follow the methods specified in the documents entitled "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations, Phase II Toxicity Identification Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity" (EPA/600/R-92/080) and "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase III Toxicity Confirmation Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity" (EPA/600/R-92/081). All characterization, identification, and confirmation tests shall be conducted in an orderly and logical progression;

2) Sampling Plan - The TRE action plan should describe sampling locations, methods, holding times, chain of custody, and preservation techniques. The effluent sample volume collected for all tests shall be adequate to perform the toxicity characterization/identification/confirmation procedures and chemical-specific analyses when the toxicity tests show significant lethality. Where the permittee has identified or suspects a specific pollutant and source of effluent toxicity, the permittee shall

conduct, concurrent with toxicity testing, chemical-specific analyses for the identified and suspected pollutant and source of effluent toxicity;

3) Quality Assurance Plan - The TRE action plan should address record keeping and data evaluation, calibration and standardization, baseline tests, system blanks, controls, duplicates, spikes, toxicity persistence in the samples, randomization, reference toxicant control charts, and mechanisms to detect artifactual toxicity; and

4) Project Organization - The TRE action plan should describe the project staff, project manager, consulting engineering services (where applicable), consulting analytical and toxicological services, etc.

c. Within 30 days of submittal of the TRE action plan and schedule, the permittee shall implement the TRE.

d. The permittee shall submit quarterly TRE activities reports concerning the progress of the TRE. The quarterly reports are due on or before April 20th, July 20th, October 20th, and January 20th. The report shall detail information regarding the TRE activities including:

1) results and interpretation of any chemical-specific analyses for the identified and suspected pollutant performed during the quarter;

2) results and interpretation of any characterization, identification, and confirmation tests performed during the quarter;

3) any data and substantiating documentation which identifies the pollutant(s) and source of effluent toxicity;

4) results of any studies/evaluations concerning the treatability of the facility's effluent toxicity;

5) any data that identifies effluent toxicity control mechanisms that will reduce effluent toxicity to the level necessary to meet no significant lethality at the critical dilution; and

6) any changes to the initial TRE plan and schedule that are believed necessary as a result of the TRE findings.

e. During the TRE, the permittee shall perform, at a minimum, quarterly testing using the more sensitive species. Testing for the less sensitive species shall continue at the frequency specified in Part 1.b.

f. If the effluent ceases to effect significant lethality, i.e., there is a cessation of lethality, the permittee may end the TRE. A cessation of lethality is defined as no significant lethality for a period of 12 consecutive months with at least monthly testing. At the end of the 12 months, the permittee shall submit a statement of intent to cease the TRE and may then resume the testing frequency specified in Part 1.b.

This provision accommodates situations where operational errors and upsets, spills, or sampling errors triggered the TRE, in contrast to a situation where a single toxicant or group of toxicants cause lethality. This provision does not apply as a result of corrective actions taken by the permittee. Corrective actions are defined as proactive efforts that eliminate or reduce effluent toxicity. These include, but are not limited to, source reduction or elimination, improved housekeeping, changes in chemical usage, and modifications of influent streams and effluent treatment.

The permittee may only apply this cessation of lethality provision once. If the effluent again demonstrates significant lethality to the same species, the permit will be amended to add a WET limit with a compliance period, if appropriate. However, prior to the effective date of the WET limit, the permittee may apply for a permit amendment removing and replacing the WET limit with an alternate toxicity control measure by identifying and confirming the toxicant and an appropriate control measure.

g. The permittee shall complete the TRE and submit a final report on the TRE activities no later than 28 months from the last test day of the retest that confirmed significant lethal effects at the critical dilution. The permittee may petition the Executive Director (in writing) for an extension of the 28-month limit. However, to warrant an extension the permittee must have demonstrated due diligence in its pursuit of the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE and must prove that circumstances beyond its control stalled the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE. The report shall provide information pertaining to the specific control mechanism selected that will, when implemented, result in the reduction of effluent toxicity to no significant lethality at the critical dilution. The report shall also provide a specific corrective action schedule for implementing the selected control mechanism.

h. Based on the results of the TRE and proposed corrective actions, this permit may be amended to modify the biomonitoring requirements, where necessary, require a compliance schedule for implementation of corrective actions, specify a WET limit, specify a best management practice, and specify a chemical-specific limit.

i. Copies of any and all required TRE plans and reports shall also be submitted to the U.S. EPA Region 6 office, 6WQ-PO.

TABLE 1 (SHEET 1 OF 4)

BIOMONITORING REPORTING

CERIODAPHNIA DUBIA SURVIVAL AND REPRODUCTION

Dates and Times Composites Collected — Date Time / Date Time

No. 1 FROM: _____ TO: _____

No. 2 FROM: _____ TO: _____

No. 3 FROM: _____ TO: _____

Test initiated: _____am/pm _____date

Dilution water used: _____ Receiving water _____ Synthetic Dilution water

NUMBER OF YOUNG PRODUCED PER ADULT AT END OF TEST

REP	Percent effluent					
	0%	31%	41%	55%	72%	97%
A						
B						
C						
D						
E						
F						
G						
H						
I						
J						
Survival Mean						
Total Mean						
CV%*						
PMSD						

*Coefficient of Variation = standard deviation x 100/mean (calculation based on young of the surviving adults)
Designate males (M), and dead females (D), along with number of neonates (x) released prior to death.

TABLE 1 (SHEET 2 OF 4)

CERIODAPHNIA DUBIA SURVIVAL AND REPRODUCTION TEST

1. Dunnett's Procedure or Steel's Many-One Rank Test or Wilcoxon Rank Sum Test (with Bonferroni adjustment) or t-test (with Bonferroni adjustment) as appropriate:

   Is the mean number of young produced per adult significantly less than the number of young per adult in the control for the % effluent corresponding to significant nonlethal effects?

   CRITICAL DILUTION (97%): _____ YES _____ NO

PERCENT SURVIVAL

	Percent effluent					
Time of Reading	0%	31%	41%	55%	72%	97%
24h						
48h						
End of Test						

2. Fisher's Exact Test:

   Is the mean survival at test end significantly less than the control survival for the % effluent corresponding to lethality?

   CRITICAL DILUTION (97%): _____ YES _____ NO

3. Enter percent effluent corresponding to each NOEC\LOEC below:

   a.) NOEC survival = _____% effluent

   b.) LOEC survival = _____% effluent

   c.) NOEC reproduction = _____% effluent

   d.) LOEC reproduction = _____% effluent

TABLE 1 (SHEET 3 OF 4)

BIOMONITORING REPORTING

FATHEAD MINNOW LARVAE GROWTH AND SURVIVAL

Dates and Times Composites Collected — Date Time — Date Time

No. 1 FROM: _____ TO: _____

No. 2 FROM: _____ TO: _____

No. 3 FROM: _____ TO: _____

Test initiated: _____am/pm _____date

Dilution water used: _____ Receiving water _____ Synthetic dilution water

FATHEAD MINNOW GROWTH DATA

Effluent Concentration	Average Dry Weight in replicate chambers					Mean Dry Weight	CV%*
	A	B	C	D	E		
0%							
31%							
41%							
55%							
72%							
97%							
PMSD							

* Coefficient of Variation = standard deviation x 100/mean

1. Dunnett's Procedure or Steel's Many-One Rank Test or Wilcoxon Rank Sum Test (with Bonferroni adjustment) or t-test (with Bonferroni adjustment) as appropriate:

   Is the mean dry weight (growth) at 7 days significantly less than the control's dry weight (growth) for the % effluent corresponding to significant nonlethal effects?

   CRITICAL DILUTION (97%): _____ YES _____ NO

TABLE 1 (SHEET 4 OF 4)

BIOMONITORING REPORTING

FATHEAD MINNOW GROWTH AND SURVIVAL TEST

FATHEAD MINNOW SURVIVAL DATA

Effluent Concentration	Percent Survival in replicate chambers					Mean percent survival			CV%*
	A	B	C	D	E	24h	48h	7 day	
0%									
31%									
41%									
55%									
72%									
97%									

* Coefficient of Variation = standard deviation x 100/mean

2. Dunnett's Procedure or Steel's Many-One Rank Test or Wilcoxon Rank Sum Test (with Bonferroni adjustment) or t-test (with Bonferroni adjustment) as appropriate:

   Is the mean survival at 7 days significantly less than the control survival for the % effluent corresponding to lethality?

   CRITICAL DILUTION (97%): _____ YES _____ NO

3. Enter percent effluent corresponding to each NOEC\LOEC below:

   a.) NOEC survival = _____% effluent

   b.) LOEC survival = _____% effluent

   c.) NOEC growth = _____% effluent

   d.) LOEC growth = _____% effluent

24-HOUR ACUTE BIOMONITORING REQUIREMENTS: FRESHWATER

The provisions of this section apply to Outfall 001 for whole effluent toxicity (WET) testing.

1. Scope, Frequency, and Methodology

a. The permittee shall test the effluent for lethality in accordance with the provisions in this section. Such testing will determine compliance with Texas Surface Water Quality Standard 30 TAC § 307.6(e)(2)(B), which requires greater than 50% survival of the appropriate test organisms in 100% effluent for a 24-hour period.

b. The toxicity tests specified shall be conducted once per six months. The permittee shall conduct the following toxicity tests using the test organisms, procedures, and quality assurance requirements specified in this section of the permit and in accordance with "Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms," fifth edition (EPA-821-R-02-012) or its most recent update:

1) Acute 24-hour static toxicity test using the water flea (*Daphnia pulex* or *Ceriodaphnia dubia*). A minimum of five replicates with eight organisms per replicate shall be used in the control and each dilution.

2) Acute 24-hour static toxicity test using the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). A minimum of five replicates with eight organisms per replicate shall be used in the control and each dilution.

A valid test result must be submitted for each reporting period. The permittee must report, and then repeat, an invalid test during the same reporting period. The repeat test shall include the control and the 100% effluent dilution and use the appropriate number of organisms and replicates, as specified above. An invalid test is defined as any test failing to satisfy the test acceptability criteria, procedures, and quality assurance requirements specified in the test methods and permit.

c. In addition to an appropriate control, a 100% effluent concentration shall be used in the toxicity tests. The control and dilution water shall consist of standard, synthetic, moderately hard, reconstituted water.

d. This permit may be amended to require a WET limit, a best management practice, a chemical-specific limit, or other appropriate actions to address toxicity. The permittee may be required to conduct a toxicity reduction evaluation (TRE) after multiple toxic events.

2. Required Toxicity Testing Conditions

a. Test Acceptance - The permittee shall repeat any toxicity test, including the control, if the control fails to meet a mean survival equal to or greater than 90%.

b. Dilution Water - In accordance with Part 1.c., the control and dilution water shall consist of standard, synthetic, moderately hard, reconstituted water.

c. Samples and Composites

1) The permittee shall collect one composite sample from Outfall 001.

2) The permittee shall collect the composite sample such that the sample is representative of any periodic episode of chlorination, biocide usage, or other potentially toxic substance being discharged.

3) The permittee shall initiate the toxicity tests within 36 hours after collection of the last portion of the composite sample. The sample shall be maintained at a temperature of 0-6 degrees Centigrade during collection, shipping, and storage.

4) If Outfall 001 ceases discharging during the collection of the effluent composite sample, the requirements for the minimum number of effluent portions are waived. However, the permittee must have collected a composite sample volume sufficient for completion of the required test. The abbreviated sample collection, duration, and methodology must be documented in the full report.

5) The effluent sample shall not be dechlorinated after sample collection.

3. Reporting

All reports, tables, plans, summaries, and related correspondence required in this section shall be submitted to the attention of the Standards Implementation Team (MC 150) of the Water Quality Division.

a. The permittee shall prepare a full report of the results of all tests conducted in accordance with the manual referenced in Part 1.b. for every valid and invalid toxicity test initiated.

b. The permittee shall routinely report the results of each biomonitoring test on the Table 2 forms provided with this permit.

1) Semiannual biomonitoring test results are due on or before July 20th and January 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous 6-month period.

2) Quarterly biomonitoring test results are due on or before April 20th, July 20th, and October 20th, and January 20th for biomonitoring conducted during the previous calendar quarter.

c. Enter the following codes for the appropriate parameters for valid tests only:

1) For the water flea, Parameter TIE3D, enter a "0" if the mean survival at 24 hours is greater than 50% in the 100% effluent dilution; if the mean survival is less than or equal to 50%, enter a "1."

2) For the fathead minnow, Parameter TIE6C, enter a "0" if the mean

survival at 24 hours is greater than 50% in the 100% effluent dilution; if the mean survival is less than or equal to 50%, enter a "1."

d. Enter the following codes for retests only:

1) For retest number 1, Parameter 22415, enter a "0" if the mean survival at 24 hours is greater than 50% in the 100% effluent dilution; if the mean survival is less than or equal to 50%, enter a "1."

2) For retest number 2, Parameter 22416, enter a "0" if the mean survival at 24 hours is greater than 50% in the 100% effluent dilution; if the mean survival is less than or equal to 50%, enter a "1."

4. Persistent Mortality

The requirements of this part apply when a toxicity test demonstrates significant lethality, which is defined as a mean mortality of 50% or greater of organisms exposed to the 100% effluent concentration for 24 hours.

a. The permittee shall conduct 2 additional tests (retests) for each species that demonstrates significant lethality. The two retests shall be conducted once per week for 2 weeks. Five effluent dilution concentrations in addition to an appropriate control shall be used in the retests. These effluent concentrations are 6%, 13%, 25%, 50% and 100% effluent. The first retest shall be conducted within 15 days of the laboratory determination of significant lethality. All test results shall be submitted within 20 days of test completion of the second retest. Test completion is defined as the 24th hour.

b. If one or both of the two retests specified in Part 4.a. demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall initiate the TRE requirements as specified in Part 5.

5. Toxicity Reduction Evaluation

a. Within 45 days of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall submit a general outline for initiating a TRE. The outline shall include, but not be limited to, a description of project personnel, a schedule for obtaining consultants (if needed), a discussion of influent and effluent data available for review, a sampling and analytical schedule, and a proposed TRE initiation date.

b. Within 90 days of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality, the permittee shall submit a TRE action plan and schedule for conducting a TRE. The plan shall specify the approach and methodology to be used in performing the TRE. A TRE is a step-wise investigation combining toxicity testing with physical and chemical analyses to determine actions necessary to eliminate or reduce effluent toxicity to a level not effecting significant lethality at the critical dilution. The TRE action plan shall lead to the successful elimination of significant lethality for both test species defined in Part 1.b. At a minimum, the TRE action plan shall include the following:

1) Specific Activities - The TRE action plan shall specify the approach the permittee intends to utilize in conducting the TRE, including toxicity

characterizations, identifications, confirmations, source evaluations, treatability studies, and alternative approaches. When conducting characterization analyses, the permittee shall perform multiple characterizations and follow the procedures specified in the document entitled "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase I Toxicity Characterization Procedures" (EPA/600/6-91/003) or alternate procedures. The permittee shall perform multiple identifications and follow the methods specified in the documents entitled "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase II Toxicity Identification Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity" (EPA/600/R-92/080) and "Methods for Aquatic Toxicity Identification Evaluations: Phase III Toxicity Confirmation Procedures for Samples Exhibiting Acute and Chronic Toxicity" (EPA/600/R-92/081). All characterization, identification, and confirmation tests shall be conducted in an orderly and logical progression;

2) Sampling Plan - The TRE action plan should describe sampling locations, methods, holding times, chain of custody, and preservation techniques. The effluent sample volume collected for all tests shall be adequate to perform the toxicity characterization/identification/confirmation procedures and chemical-specific analyses when the toxicity tests show significant lethality. Where the permittee has identified or suspects specific pollutant and source of effluent toxicity, the permittee shall conduct, concurrent with toxicity testing, chemical-specific analyses for the identified and suspected pollutant and source of effluent toxicity;

3) Quality Assurance Plan - The TRE action plan should address record keeping and data evaluation, calibration and standardization, baseline tests, system blanks, controls, duplicates, spikes, toxicity persistence in the samples, randomization, reference toxicant control charts, and mechanisms to detect artifactual toxicity; and

4) Project Organization - The TRE Action Plan should describe the project staff, project manager, consulting engineering services (where applicable), consulting analytical and toxicological services, etc.

c. Within 30 days of submittal of the TRE action plan and schedule, the permittee shall implement the TRE.

d. The permittee shall submit quarterly TRE activities reports concerning the progress of the TRE. The quarterly TRE activities reports are due on or before April 20th, July 20th, October 20th, and January 20th. The report shall detail information regarding the TRE activities including:

1) results and interpretation of any chemical-specific analyses for the identified and suspected pollutant performed during the quarter;

2) results and interpretation of any characterization, identification, and confirmation tests performed during the quarter;

3) any data and substantiating documentation that identifies the pollutant

and source of effluent toxicity;

4) results of any studies/evaluations concerning the treatability of the facility's effluent toxicity;

5) any data that identifies effluent toxicity control mechanisms that will reduce effluent toxicity to the level necessary to eliminate significant lethality; and

6) any changes to the initial TRE plan and schedule that are believed necessary as a result of the TRE findings.

e. During the TRE, the permittee shall perform, at a minimum, quarterly testing using the more sensitive species. Testing for the less sensitive species shall continue at the frequency specified in Part 1.b.

f. If the effluent ceases to effect significant lethality, i.e., there is a cessation of lethality, the permittee may end the TRE. A cessation of lethality is defined as no significant lethality for a period of 12 consecutive weeks with at least weekly testing. At the end of the 12 weeks, the permittee shall submit a statement of intent to cease the TRE and may then resume the testing frequency specified in Part 1.b.

This provision accommodates situations where operational errors and upsets, spills, or sampling errors triggered the TRE, in contrast to a situation where a single toxicant or group of toxicants cause lethality. This provision does not apply as a result of corrective actions taken by the permittee. Corrective actions are defined as proactive efforts that eliminate or reduce effluent toxicity. These include, but are not limited to, source reduction or elimination, improved housekeeping, changes in chemical usage, and modifications of influent streams and effluent treatment.

The permittee may only apply this cessation of lethality provision once. If the effluent again demonstrates significant lethality to the same species, the permit will be amended to add a WET limit with a compliance period, if appropriate. However, prior to the effective date of the WET limit, the permittee may apply for a permit amendment removing and replacing the WET limit with an alternate toxicity control measure by identifying and confirming the toxicant and an appropriate control measure.

g. The permittee shall complete the TRE and submit a final report on the TRE activities no later than 18 months from the last test day of the retest that demonstrates significant lethality. The permittee may petition the Executive Director (in writing) for an extension of the 18-month limit. However, to warrant an extension the permittee must have demonstrated due diligence in its pursuit of the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE and must prove that circumstances beyond its control stalled the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE. The report shall specify the control mechanism that will, when implemented, reduce effluent toxicity as specified in Part 5.h. The report shall also specify a corrective action schedule for implementing the selected control mechanism.

h. Within 3 years of the last day of the test confirming toxicity, the permittee shall comply with 30 TAC § 307.6(e)(2)(B), which requires greater than 50% survival of the test organism in 100% effluent at the end of 24-hours. The permittee may petition the Executive Director (in writing) for an extension of the 3-year limit. However, to warrant an extension the permittee must have demonstrated due diligence in its pursuit of the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE and must prove that circumstances beyond its control stalled the toxicity identification evaluation/TRE.

The permittee may be exempted from complying with 30 TAC § 307.6(e)(2)(B) upon proving that toxicity is caused by an excess, imbalance, or deficiency of dissolved salts. This exemption excludes instances where individually toxic components (e.g., metals) form a salt compound. Following the exemption, this permit may be amended to include an ion-adjustment protocol, alternate species testing, or single species testing.

i. Based upon the results of the TRE and proposed corrective actions, this permit may be amended to modify the biomonitoring requirements where necessary, require a compliance schedule for implementation of corrective actions, specify a WET limit, specify a best management practice, and specify a chemical-specific limit.

j. Copies of any and all required TRE plans and reports shall also be submitted to the U.S. EPA Region 6 office, 6WQ-PO.

TABLE 2 (SHEET 1 OF 2)

WATER FLEA SURVIVAL

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Time	Date
Composite Sample Collected		
Test Initiated		

PERCENT SURVIVAL

Time	Rep	Percent effluent					
		0%	6%	13%	25%	50%	100%
24h	A						
	B						
	C						
	D						
	E						
	MEAN						

Enter percent effluent corresponding to the LC50 below:

24 hour LC50 = _____% effluent

TABLE 2 (SHEET 2 OF 2)

FATHEAD MINNOW SURVIVAL

GENERAL INFORMATION

	Time	Date
Composite Sample Collected		
Test Initiated		

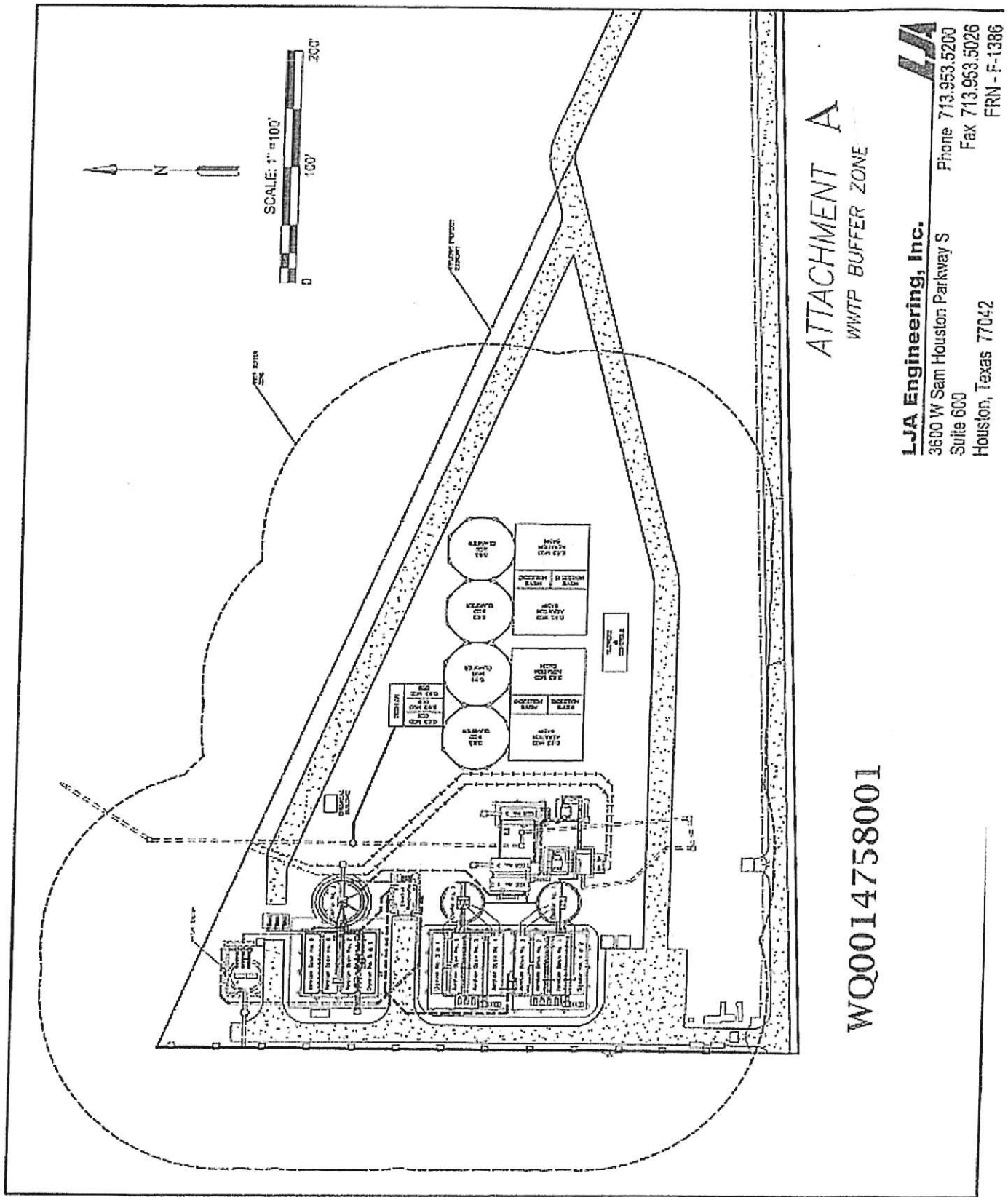
PERCENT SURVIVAL

Time	Rep	Percent effluent					
		0%	6%	13%	25%	50%	100%
24h	A						
	B						
	C						
	D						
	E						
	MEAN						

Enter percent effluent corresponding to the LC50 below:

24 hour LC50 = _____% effluent

Attachment A – Buffer Zone Map
TPDES Permit No. WQ0014758001
Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182



FACT SHEET AND EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S PRELIMINARY DECISION

For draft Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0014758001, EPA I.D. No. TX0129216, to discharge to water in the state.

Issuing Office:	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality P.O. Box 13087 Austin, Texas 78711-3087
Applicant:	Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 9 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1000 Houston, Texas 77046
Prepared By:	Sonia Bhuiya Municipal Permits Team Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148) Water Quality Division (512) 239-1205
Date:	June 15, 2025
Permit Action:	Renewal

1. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR RECOMMENDATION

The Executive Director has made a preliminary decision that this permit, if issued, meets all statutory and regulatory requirements. The draft permit includes an expiration date of **five years from the date of issuance.**

2. APPLICANT ACTIVITY

The applicant has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for a renewal of the existing permit that authorizes the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at a daily average flow not to exceed 0.60 million gallons per day (MGD) in the Interim I phase, a daily average flow not to exceed 0.90 MGD in the Interim II phase, an annual average flow not to exceed 1.5 MGD in the Interim III phase and an annual average flow not to exceed 2.5 MGD in the Final phase. The existing wastewater treatment facility serves Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182.

3. FACILITY AND DISCHARGE LOCATION

The plant site is located approximately 1.25 miles southwest of the intersection of Farm-to-Market Road 1463 and Fulshear Katy Road, in Fort Bend County, Texas 77441.

Outfall Location:

Outfall Number	Latitude	Longitude
001	29.726365 N	95.873538 W

The treated effluent is discharged to Flewellen Creek, thence to the Jones Creek portion of Upper Oyster Creek in Segment No. 1245 of the Brazos River Basin. The unclassified

receiving water use is high aquatic life use for Flewellen Creek. The designated uses for Segment No. 1245 are primary contact recreation, public water supply, and intermediate aquatic life use.

4. TREATMENT PROCESS DESCRIPTION AND SEWAGE SLUDGE DISPOSAL

The Fort Bend County MUD No. 182 Wastewater Treatment Facility is The Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 WWTP 1 Wastewater Treatment Facility is an activated sludge process plant operated in the complete mix mode. Treatment units in the Interim I phase include two bar screens, six aeration basins, two final clarifiers, four aerobic sludge digesters, and two chlorine contact chambers. Treatment units in the Interim II phase will include two bar screens, nine aeration basins, three final clarifiers, six aerobic sludge digesters, and two chlorine contact chambers. Treatment units in the Interim III phase will include three treatment trains each train consisting of two bar screens, an aeration basin, a final clarifiers, an aerobic sludge digester, a chlorine contact chamber and dechlorination chamber. Treatment units in the Final phase will consist of four 0.65 MGD permanent contreat train. The four trains will combine, and the clarifier effluent will be disinfection in four chlorine contact basins running in series. The facility is operating in the Interim I phase.

Sludge generated from the treatment facility is hauled by a registered transporter to Richey Road Sludge Processing Facility, Permit No. WQ0004810000, to be digested, dewatered, and then disposed of with the bulk of the sludge from the plant accepting the sludge. The draft permit also authorizes the disposal of sludge at a TCEQ-authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge.

5. INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTRIBUTION

The draft permit includes pretreatment requirements that are appropriate for a facility of this size and complexity. The Fort Bend County MUD 182 WWTP 1 does not appear to receive significant industrial wastewater contributions. Based on the information provided by the permittee in the most recent TPDES permit application, the TCEQ determined that there are no significant industrial wastewater contributions currently being discharged to the permittee's POTW.

6. SUMMARY OF SELF-REPORTED EFFLUENT ANALYSES

The following is a summary of the applicant's effluent monitoring data for the period January 2019 through January 2024. The average of Daily Average value is computed by the averaging of all 30-day average values for the reporting period for each parameter: flow, five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand ($CBOD_5$), five-day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD_5), total suspended solids (TSS), and ammonia nitrogen (NH_3-N). The average of Daily Average value for *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) in colony-forming units (CFU) or most probable number (MPN) per 100 ml is calculated via geometric mean.

Parameter	Average of Daily Avg
Flow, MGD	0.27
$CBOD_5$, mg/l	3.1
TSS, mg/l	2.9
NH_3-N, mg/l	0.69

E. coli, CFU or MPN per 100 ml	1.0

7. DRAFT PERMIT CONDITIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The effluent limitations and monitoring requirements for those parameters that are limited in the draft permit are as follows:

A. INTERIM I PHASE EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The daily average flow of effluent shall not exceed 0.60 MGD, nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 1,667 gallons per minute.

Parameter	30-Day Average		7-Day Average	Daily Maximum
	mg/l	lbs/day	mg/l	mg/l
$CBOD_5$	7	35	12	22
TSS	12	60	20	40
NH_3-N	2	10	5	10
DO (minimum)	6.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
E. coli, CFU or MPN per 100 ml	126	N/A	N/A	399

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored twice per month by grab sample. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.

The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow) and shall be monitored daily by grab sample. The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than 0.1 mg/l total chlorine residual and shall monitor total chlorine residual daily by grab sample after the dechlorination process. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.

Parameter	Monitoring Requirement
Flow, MGD	Continuous
$CBOD_5$	One/week
TSS	One/week
NH_3-N	One/week
DO	One/week
E. coli	Two/month

B. INTERIM II PHASE EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The annual average flow of effluent shall not exceed 0.90 MGD, nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 2,500 gallons per minute (gpm).

Parameter	30-Day Average		7-Day Average	Daily Maximum
	mg/l	lbs/day	mg/l	mg/l
$CBOD_5$	5	38	10	20
TSS	5	38	10	20
NH_3-N	2	25	5	10
DO (minimum)	6.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
E. coli, CFU or MPN/100 ml	126	N/A	N/A	399

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored once per week by grab sample. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.

The effluent shall contain a chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow) and shall be monitored daily by grab sample. The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than 0.1 mg/l chlorine residual and shall monitor chlorine residual daily by grab sample after the dechlorination process. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.

Parameter	Monitoring Requirement
Flow, MGD	Continuous
$CBOD_5$	Two/week
TSS	Two/week
NH_3-N	Two/week
DO	Two/week
E. coli	One/week

C. INTERIM III PHASE EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The annual average flow of effluent shall not exceed 1.5 MGD, nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 4,167 gallons per minute

.

Parameter	30-Day Average		7-Day Average	Daily Maximum
	mg/l	lbs/day	mg/l	mg/l
$CBOD_5$	5	63	10	20
TSS	5	63	10	20
NH_3-N	2	25	5	10
DO (minimum)	6.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
E. coli, CFU or MPN/100 ml	126	N/A	N/A	399

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored once per week by grab sample. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no

discharge of visible oil.

The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow) and shall be monitored daily by grab sample. The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than 0.1 mg/l total chlorine residual and shall monitor total chlorine residual daily by grab sample after the dechlorination process. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.

Parameter	Monitoring Requirement
Flow, MGD	Continuous
$CBOD_5$	Two/week
TSS	Two/week
NH_3-N	Two/week
DO	Two/week
E. coli	One/week

D. FINAL PHASE EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

The annual average flow of effluent shall not exceed 2.5 MGD, nor shall the average discharge during any two-hour period (2-hour peak) exceed 6,944 gallons per minute.

Parameter	30-Day Average		7-Day Average	Daily Maximum
	mg/l	lbs/day	mg/l	mg/l
$CBOD_5$	5	104	10	20
TSS	5	104	10	20
NH_3-N	1	21	3	6
DO (minimum)	6.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
E. coli, CFU or MPN/100 ml	126	N/A	N/A	399

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units nor greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored once per week by grab sample. There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts and no discharge of visible oil.

The effluent shall contain a total chlorine residual of at least 1.0 mg/l after a detention time of at least 20 minutes (based on peak flow) and shall be monitored daily by grab sample. The permittee shall dechlorinate the chlorinated effluent to less than 0.1 mg/l total chlorine residual and shall monitor total chlorine residual daily by grab sample after the dechlorination process. An equivalent method of disinfection may be substituted only with prior approval of the Executive Director.

Parameter	Monitoring Requirement
Flow, MGD	Continuous
$CBOD_5$	Two/week

TSS	Two/week
NH_3-N	Two/week
DO	Two/week
E. coli	One/week

E. SEWAGE SLUDGE REQUIREMENTS

The draft permit includes Sludge Provisions according to the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 312, Sludge Use, Disposal, and Transportation. Sludge generated from the treatment facility is hauled by a registered transporter to Richey Road Sludge Processing Facility, Permit No. WQ0004810000, to be digested, dewatered, and then disposed of with the bulk of the sludge from the plant accepting the sludge. The draft permit also authorizes the disposal of sludge at a TCEQ-authorized land application site, co-disposal landfill, wastewater treatment facility, or facility that further processes sludge.

F. PRETREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

Permit requirements for pretreatment are based on TPDES regulations contained in 30 TAC Chapter 305, which references 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 403, "General Pretreatment Regulations for Existing and New Sources of Pollution" *[rev. Federal Register/ Vol. 70/ No. 198/ Friday, October 14, 2005/ Rules and Regulations, pages 60134-60798].* The permit includes specific requirements that establish responsibilities of local government, industry, and the public to implement the standards to control pollutants which pass through or interfere with treatment processes in publicly owned treatment works or which may contaminate the sewage sludge. This permit has appropriate pretreatment language for a facility of this size and complexity.

G. WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (BIOMONITORING) REQUIREMENTS

(1) The draft permit includes chronic freshwater biomonitoring requirements as follows. The permit requires five dilutions in addition to the control (0% effluent) to be used in the toxicity tests. These additional effluent concentrations shall be 31%, 41%, 55%, 73%, and 97%. The low-flow effluent concentration (critical dilution) is defined as 97% effluent. The critical dilution is in accordance with the "Aquatic Life Criteria" section of the "Water Quality Based Effluent Limitations/Conditions" section.

(a) Chronic static renewal survival and reproduction test using the water flea (*Ceriodaphnia dubia*). The frequency of the testing is once per quarter for at least the first year of testing, after which the permittee may apply for a testing frequency reduction.

(b) Chronic static renewal 7-day larval survival and growth test using the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). The frequency of the testing is once per quarter for at least the first year of testing, after which the permittee may apply for a testing frequency reduction.

(2) The draft permit includes the following minimum 24-hour acute freshwater biomonitoring requirements at a frequency of once per six

months:

(a) Acute 24-hour static toxicity test using the water flea (*Daphnia pulex* or *Ceriodaphnia dubia*).

(b) Acute 24-hour static toxicity test using the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*).

H. SUMMARY OF CHANGES FROM APPLICATION

None.

I. SUMMARY OF CHANGES FROM EXISTING PERMIT

The Standard Permit Conditions, Sludge Provisions, Other Requirements, and Biomonitoring sections of the draft permit have been updated.

Effluent limitation set for Ammonia Nitrogen in the Final phase of the existing permit has been revised to match current effluent limitations for 7-day average, Daily Max, and Single Grab.

For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), effective December 21, 2025, the permittee must submit the written report for unauthorized discharges and unanticipated bypasses that exceed any effluent limit in the permit using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver.

Certain accidental discharges or spills of treated or untreated wastewater from wastewater treatment facilities or collection systems owned or operated by a local government may be reported on a monthly basis in accordance with 30 TAC § 305.132.

The draft permit includes all updates based on the 30 TAC § 312 rule change effective April 23, 2020.

8. DRAFT PERMIT RATIONALE

A. TECHNOLOGY-BASED EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS/CONDITIONS

Regulations promulgated in Title 40 of the CFR require that technology-based limitations be placed in wastewater discharge permits based on effluent limitations guidelines, where applicable, or on best professional judgment (BPJ) in the absence of guidelines.

Effluent limitations for maximum and minimum pH are in accordance with 40 CFR § 133.102(c) and 30 TAC § 309.1(b).

B. WATER QUALITY SUMMARY AND COASTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

(1) WATER QUALITY SUMMARY

The treated effluent is discharged to Flewellen Creek, thence to the Jones Creek portion of Upper Oyster Creek in Segment No. 1245 of the Brazos River Basin. The unclassified receiving water use is high aquatic life use for Flewellen Creek. The designated uses for Segment No. 1245 are primary contact recreation, public water supply, and intermediate aquatic life use. The effluent limitations in the draft permit will maintain and protect the existing instream uses. All determinations are preliminary and subject to additional review and/or revisions.

The discharge from this permit action is not expected to have an effect on any federal endangered or threatened aquatic or aquatic-dependent species or proposed species or their critical habitat. This determination is based on the United States Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS's) biological opinion on the State of Texas authorization of the TPDES (September 14, 1998; October 21, 1998, update). To make this determination for TPDES permits, TCEQ and EPA only considered aquatic or aquatic-dependent species occurring in watersheds of critical concern or high priority as listed in Appendix A of the USFWS biological opinion. The determination is subject to reevaluation due to subsequent updates or amendments to the biological opinion. The permit does not require EPA review with respect to the presence of endangered or threatened species.

Segment No. 1245 is not currently listed on the state's inventory of impaired and threatened waters (the 2020 CWA § 303(d) list).

The pollutant analysis of treated effluent provided by the permittee in the application indicated 634 mg/l total dissolved solids (TDS), 54.3 mg/l sulfate, and 186 mg/l chloride present in the effluent. The segment criteria for Segment No. 1245 are 391 mg/l for TDS, 43 mg/l for sulfate, and 70. mg/l for chlorides. Total dissolved solids, chloride, or sulfate screening will start from the interim III phase 1.5 MGD facility.

Two Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) apply to the watershed of this discharge: *One Total Maximum Daily Load for Bacteria in Upper Oyster Creek, Segment 1245 (TMDL Project No. 25A)* and *Two Total Maximum Daily Loads for Dissolved Oxygen in Upper Oyster Creek, Segment 1245 (TMDL Project No. 25B).*

Two TMDLs apply to the watershed of this discharge: One Total Maximum Daily Load for Bacteria in Upper Oyster Creek, Segment 1245 (Project No. 25A) and Two Total Maximum Daily Loads for Dissolved Oxygen in Upper Oyster Creek, Segment 1245 (Project No. 25B).
On August 8, 2007, the TCEQ adopted One Total Maximum Daily Load for Bacteria in Upper Oyster Creek. The EPA approved the TMDL on September 28, 2007. Compliance with this TMDL is based on keeping bacteria concentrations below the single sample water quality standard for contact recreation of 394 MPN per 100 ml for *E. coli.* The standard disinfection requirements in existing or new domestic discharge permits are expected to meet the ambient stream criteria for bacteria in Segment No. 1245. Therefore, no load reductions for bacteria will be included in

this permit based on the TMDL; however, effluent limits and monitoring requirements for bacteria may be included based on other requirements.

On July 28, 2010, the TCEQ adopted Two Total Maximum Daily Loads for Dissolved Oxygen in Upper Oyster Creek, Segment No. 1245. The EPA approved the TMDL on September 21, 2010. The oxygen related limits in the draft permit were evaluated using the QUAL2K model developed for the TMDL and were determined to satisfy the relevant dissolved oxygen criteria. An update to the authorized loads in the TMDL will be accomplished through the Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP) process.

The effluent limitations and conditions in the draft permit comply with EPA-approved portions of the 2018 Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (TSWQS), 30 TAC §§ 307.1 - 307.10, effective March 1, 2018; 2014 TSWQS, effective March 6, 2014; 2010 TSWQS, effective July 22, 2010; and 2000 TSWQS, effective July 26, 2000.

(2) CONVENTIONAL PARAMETERS

Effluent limitations for the conventional effluent parameters (i.e., Five-Day Biochemical Oxygen Demand or Five-Day Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand, Ammonia Nitrogen, etc.) are based on stream standards and waste load allocations for water quality-limited streams as established in the TSWQS and the State of Texas Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP).

The effluent limitations in the draft permit have been reviewed for consistency with the WQMP. The proposed effluent limitations are not contained in the approved WQMP. However, these limits will be included in the next WQMP update.

The effluent limitations in the draft permit meet the requirements for secondary treatment and the requirements for disinfection according to 30 TAC Chapter 309, Subchapter A: Effluent Limitations.

(3) COASTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

The facility is not located in the Coastal Management Program boundary.

C. WATER QUALITY-BASED EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS/CONDITIONS

(1) GENERAL COMMENTS

The Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 TAC Chapter 307) state that surface waters will not be toxic to man, or to terrestrial or aquatic life. The methodology outlined in the *Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards* (June 2010) is designed to ensure compliance with 30 TAC Chapter 307. Specifically, the methodology is designed to ensure that no source will be allowed to discharge any wastewater that: (1) results in instream aquatic toxicity; (2) causes a

violation of an applicable narrative or numerical state water quality standard; (3) results in the endangerment of a drinking water supply; or (4) results in aquatic bioaccumulation that threatens human health.

(2) AQUATIC LIFE CRITERIA

(a) SCREENING

Water quality-based effluent limitations are calculated from freshwater aquatic life criteria found in Table 1 of the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 TAC Chapter 307).

Acute freshwater criteria are applied at the edge of the zone of initial dilution (ZID), and chronic freshwater criteria are applied at the edge of the aquatic life mixing zone. The ZID for this discharge is defined as 20 feet upstream and 60 feet downstream from the point where the discharge enters Flewellen Creek. The aquatic life mixing zone for this discharge is defined as 100 feet upstream and 300 feet downstream from the point where the discharge enters Flewellen Creek.

TCEQ uses the mass balance equation to estimate dilutions at the edges of the ZID and aquatic life mixing zone during critical conditions. The estimated dilution at the edge of the aquatic life mixing zone is calculated using the permitted flow of 2.5 MGD and the 7-day, 2-year (7Q2) flow of 0.1 cfs for Flewellen Creek. The estimated dilution at the edge of the ZID is calculated using the permitted flow of 2.5 MGD and 25% of the 7Q2 flow. The following critical effluent percentages are being used:

Acute Effluent %: 99.36% Chronic Effluent %: 97.48%

Waste load allocations (WLAs) are calculated using the above estimated effluent percentages, criteria outlined in the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards, and partitioning coefficients for metals (when appropriate and designated in the implementation procedures). The WLA is the end-of-pipe effluent concentration that can be discharged when, after mixing in the receiving stream, instream numerical criteria will not be exceeded. From the WLA, a long-term average (LTA) is calculated using a log normal probability distribution, a given coefficient of variation (0.6), and a 90th percentile confidence level. The LTA is the long-term average effluent concentration for which the WLA will never be exceeded using a selected percentile confidence level. The lower of the two LTAs (acute and chronic) is used to calculate a daily average and daily maximum effluent limitation for the protection of aquatic life using the same statistical considerations with the 99th percentile confidence level and a standard number of monthly effluent samples collected (12). Assumptions used in deriving the effluent limitations include segment values for hardness, chlorides, pH, and total suspended solids (TSS) according to the segment-specific values contained in the TCEQ guidance document *Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards*. The segment values are 140 mg/l for hardness (as calcium carbonate), 70 mg/l for chlorides, 7.4 standard units for pH, and 12 mg/l for TSS. For additional

details on the calculation of water quality-based effluent limitations, refer to the TCEQ guidance document.

TCEQ practice for determining significant potential is to compare the reported analytical data against percentages of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation. Permit limitations are required when analytical data reported in the application exceeds 85% of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation. Monitoring and reporting is required when analytical data reported in the application exceeds 70% of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation. See Attachment A of this Fact Sheet.

(b) PERMIT ACTION

Analytical data reported in the application was screened against calculated water quality-based effluent limitations for the protection of aquatic life. Reported analytical data does not exceed 70% of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitations for aquatic life protection.

(3) AQUATIC ORGANISM BIOACCUMULATION CRITERIA

(a) SCREENING

Water quality-based effluent limitations for the protection of human health are calculated using criteria for the consumption of freshwater fish tissue found in Table 2 of the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 TAC Chapter 307). Freshwater fish tissue bioaccumulation criteria are applied at the edge of the human health mixing zone . The human health mixing zone for this discharge is identical to the aquatic life mixing zone. TCEQ uses the mass balance equation to estimate dilution at the edge of the human health mixing zone during average flow conditions. The estimated dilution at the edge of the human health mixing zone is calculated using the permitted flow of 2.5 MGD and the harmonic mean flow of 0.2 cfs for Flewellen Creek. The following critical effluent percentage is being used:

Human Health Effluent %: 95.08%

Water quality-based effluent limitations for human health protection against the consumption of fish tissue are calculated using the same procedure as outlined for calculation of water quality-based effluent limitations for aquatic life protection. A 99th percentile confidence level in the long-term average calculation is used with only one long-term average value being calculated.

Significant potential is again determined by comparing reported analytical data against 70% and 85% of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation. See Attachment A of this Fact Sheet.

(b) PERMIT ACTION

Reported analytical data does not exceed 70% of the calculated daily average water quality-based effluent limitation for human health protection.

(4) DRINKING WATER SUPPLY PROTECTION

(a) SCREENING

Water Quality Segment No. 1245, which receives the discharge from this facility, is designated as a public water supply. The discharge point is located at a distance greater than three miles from the classified segment. Screening reported analytical data of the effluent against water quality-based effluent limitations calculated for the protection of a drinking water supply is not applicable due to the distance between the discharge point and the classified segment.

(b) PERMIT ACTION

None.

(5) WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (BIOMONITORING) CRITERIA

(a) SCREENING

TCEQ has determined that there may be pollutants present in the effluent that may have the potential to cause toxic conditions in the receiving stream. Whole effluent biomonitoring is the most direct measure of potential toxicity that incorporates the effects of synergism of effluent components and receiving stream water quality characteristics. Biomonitoring of the effluent is, therefore, required as a condition of this permit to assess potential toxicity.

The applicant is not currently monitoring whole effluent toxicity because the requirements do not take effect until the Interim III phase.

(b) PERMIT ACTION

There is no WET testing history to review. WET testing will commence within 90 days of initial discharge from the Interim III phase facility.

(6) WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY CRITERIA (24-HOUR ACUTE)

(a) SCREENING

There is no WET testing history to review. WET testing will commence within 90 days of initial discharge from the Interim III phase 1.5 MGD facility.

(b) PERMIT ACTION

The applicant is not currently monitoring whole effluent toxicity because the requirements do not take effect until the Interim III phase.

9. WATER QUALITY VARIANCE REQUESTS

No variance requests have been received.

10. PROCEDURES FOR FINAL DECISION

When an application is declared administratively complete, the Chief Clerk sends a letter to the applicant advising the applicant to publish the Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain Permit in the newspaper. In addition, the Chief Clerk instructs the applicant to place a copy of the application in a public place for review and copying in the county where the facility is or will be located. This application will be in a public place throughout the comment period. The Chief Clerk also mails this notice to any interested persons and, if required, to landowners identified in the permit application. This notice informs the public about the application and provides that an interested person may file comments on the application or request a contested case hearing or a public meeting.

Once a draft permit is completed, it is sent, along with the Executive Director's preliminary decision, as contained in the technical summary or fact sheet, to the Chief Clerk. At that time, the Notice of Application and Preliminary Decision will be mailed to the same people and published in the same newspaper as the prior notice. This notice sets a deadline for making public comments. The applicant must place a copy of the Executive Director's preliminary decision and draft permit in the public place with the application.

Any interested person may request a public meeting on the application until the deadline for filing public comments. A public meeting is intended for the taking of public comment and is not a contested case proceeding.

After the public comment deadline, the Executive Director prepares a response to all significant public comments on the application or the draft permit raised during the public comment period. The Chief Clerk then mails the Executive Director's response to comments and final decision to people who have filed comments, requested a contested case hearing, or requested to be on the mailing list. This notice provides that if a person is not satisfied with the Executive Director's response and decision, they can request a contested case hearing or file a request to reconsider the Executive Director's decision within 30 days after the notice is mailed.

The Executive Director will issue the permit unless a written hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed within 30 days after the Executive Director's response to comments and final decision is mailed. If a hearing request or request for reconsideration is filed, the Executive Director will not issue the permit and will forward the application and request to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting. If a contested case hearing is held, it will be a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.

If the Executive Director calls a public meeting or the Commission grants a contested case hearing as described above, the Commission will give notice of the date, time, and place of the meeting or hearing. If a hearing request or request for reconsideration is

made, the Commission will consider all public comments in making its decision and shall either adopt the Executive Director's response to public comments or prepare its own response.

For additional information about this application, contact Sonia Bhuiya at (512) 239-1205.

11. ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD

The following items were considered in developing the draft permit:

A. PERMIT(S)

TPDES Permit No. WQ0014758001 issued on September 17, 2021.

B. APPLICATION

Application received on June 17, 2022, and additional information received on July 28, 2022.

C. MEMORANDA

Interoffice Memoranda from the Water Quality Assessment Section of the TCEQ Water Quality Division. Interoffice Memorandum from the Pretreatment Team of the TCEQ Water Quality Division.

D. MISCELLANEOUS

Federal Clean Water Act § 402; Texas Water Code § 26.027; 30 TAC Chapters 30, 305, 309, 312, and 319; Commission policies; and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency guidelines.

Texas Surface Water Quality Standards, 30 TAC §§ 307.1 - 307.10.

Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (IP), Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, June 2010, as approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and the IP, January 2003, for portions of the 2010 IP not approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Texas 2022 Clean Water Act Section 303(d) List, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, June 1, 2022; approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency on July 7, 2022.

Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission, Guidance Document for Establishing Monitoring Frequencies for Domestic and Industrial Wastewater Discharge Permits, Document No. 98-001.000-OWR-WQ, May 1998.

One Total Maximum Daily Load for Bacteria in Upper Oyster Creek, Segment 1245 (TMDL Project No. 25A).

Two Total Maximum Daily Loads for Dissolved Oxygen in Upper Oyster Creek, Segment 1245 (TMDL Project No. 25B).

Attachment A: Calculated Water Quality Based Effluent Limitations

TEXTOX MENU #3 - PERENNIAL STREAM OR RIVER

The water quality-based effluent limitations developed below are calculated using:

Table 1, 2014 Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 TAC 307) for Freshwater Aquatic Life
Table 2, 2018 Texas Surface Water Quality Standards for Human Health
"Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards," TCEQ, June 2010

PERMIT INFORMATION

Permittee Name:	Fort Bend MUD No. 182
TPDES Permit No.:	WQ0014758001
Outfall No.:	001
Prepared by:	Sonia Bhuiya
Date:	May 28, 2025

DISCHARGE INFORMATION

Receiving Waterbody:	Flewellen Creek
Segment No.:	1245
TSS (mg/L):	12
pH (Standard Units):	7.4
Hardness (mg/L as $CaCO_3$):	140
Chloride (mg/L):	70
Effluent Flow for Aquatic Life (MGD):	2.5
Critical Low Flow [7Q2] (cfs):	0.1
% Effluent for Chronic Aquatic Life (Mixing Zone):	97.48
% Effluent for Acute Aquatic Life (ZID):	99.36
Effluent Flow for Human Health (MGD):	2.5
Harmonic Mean Flow (cfs):	0.2
% Effluent for Human Health:	95.08
Human Health Criterion (select: PWS, FISH, or INC)	FISH

CALCULATE DISSOLVED FRACTION (AND ENTER WATER EFFECT RATIO IF APPLICABLE):

Stream/River Metal	*Intercept (b)*	*Slope (m)*	*Partition Coefficient (Kp)*	*Dissolved Fraction (Cd/Ct)*	*Source*	*Water Effect Ratio (WER)*	*Source*
Aluminum	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	Assumed	1.00	Assumed
Arsenic	5.68	-0.73	78018.52	0.516		1.00	Assumed
Cadmium	6.60	-1.13	240173.56	0.258		1.00	Assumed
Chromium (total)	6.52	-0.93	328368.46	0.202		1.00	Assumed
Chromium (trivalent)	6.52	-0.93	328368.46	0.202		1.00	Assumed
Chromium (hexavalent)	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	Assumed	1.00	Assumed
Copper	6.02	-0.74	166496.80	0.334		1.00	Assumed
Lead	6.45	-0.80	386060.17	0.178		1.00	Assumed
Mercury	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	Assumed	1.00	Assumed
Nickel	5.69	-0.57	118813.75	0.412		1.00	Assumed
Selenium	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.00	Assumed	1.00	Assumed
Silver	6.38	-1.03	185542.46	0.310		1.00	Assumed
Zinc	6.10	-0.70	221092.05	0.274		1.00	Assumed

AQUATIC LIFE

CALCULATE DAILY AVERAGE AND DAILY MAXIMUM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS:

Parameter	*FW Acute Criterion (µg/L)*	*FW Chronic*	*WLAa (µg/L)*	*WLAc (µg/L)*	*LTAa (µg/L)*	*LTAc (µg/L)*	*Daily Avg. (µg/L)*	*Daily Max. (µg/L)*

		Criterion (µg/L)						
Aldrin	3.0	N/A	3.02	N/A	1.73	N/A	2.54	5.38
Aluminum	991	N/A	997	N/A	572	N/A	840	1777
Arsenic	340	150	663	298	380	229	337	713
Cadmium	11.9	0.311	46.5	1.24	26.6	0.95	1.40	2.96
Carbaryl	2.0	N/A	2.01	N/A	1.15	N/A	1.70	3.59
Chlordane	2.4	0.004	2.42	0.0041	1.38	0.0032	0.0046	0.0098
Chlorpyrifos	0.083	0.041	0.084	0.042	0.048	0.032	0.048	0.101
Chromium (trivalent)	751	98	3732	495	2138	381	560	1185
Chromium (hexavalent)	15.7	10.6	15.8	10.9	9.1	8.4	12.3	26.0
Copper	19.5	12.6	58.8	38.8	33.7	29.9	43.9	93
Cyanide (free)	45.8	10.7	46.1	11.0	26.4	8.5	12.4	26.3
4,4'-DDT	1.1	0.001	1.11	0.0010	0.634	0.0008	0.0012	0.0025
Demeton	N/A	0.1	N/A	0.103	N/A	0.079	0.116	0.246
Diazinon	0.17	0.17	0.171	0.174	0.098	0.134	0.144	0.305
Dicofol [Kelthane]	59.3	19.8	59.7	20.3	34.2	15.6	23.0	48.6
Dieldrin	0.24	0.002	0.242	0.0021	0.138	0.0016	0.0023	0.0049
Diuron	210	70	211	72	121	55	81	172
Endosulfan I (*alpha*)	0.22	0.056	0.221	0.057	0.127	0.044	0.065	0.138
Endosulfan II (*beta*)	0.22	0.056	0.221	0.057	0.127	0.044	0.065	0.138
Endosulfan sulfate	0.22	0.056	0.221	0.057	0.127	0.044	0.065	0.138
Endrin	0.086	0.002	0.087	0.0021	0.050	0.0016	0.0023	0.0049
Guthion [Azinphos Methyl]	N/A	0.01	N/A	0.010	N/A	0.008	0.012	0.025
Heptachlor	0.52	0.004	0.52	0.0041	0.300	0.0032	0.0046	0.0098
Hexachlorocyclohexane (*gamma*) [Lindane]	1.126	0.08	1.13	0.082	0.649	0.063	0.093	0.197
Lead	93	3.62	527	20.9	302	16.1	23.7	50
Malathion	N/A	0.01	N/A	0.010	N/A	0.008	0.012	0.025
Mercury	2.4	1.3	2.42	1.33	1.38	1.03	1.51	3.19
Methoxychlor	N/A	0.03	N/A	0.031	N/A	0.024	0.035	0.074
Mirex	N/A	0.001	N/A	0.0010	N/A	0.0008	0.0012	0.0025
Nickel	622	69.1	1520	172	871	132	195	412
Nonylphenol	28	6.6	28.2	6.8	16.1	5.21	7.7	16.2
Parathion (ethyl)	0.065	0.013	0.065	0.013	0.037	0.010	0.015	0.032
Pentachlorophenol	13.0	10.0	13.1	10.3	7.5	7.9	11.1	23.4
Phenanthrene	30	30	30.2	30.8	17.3	23.7	25.4	53.8
Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]	2.0	0.014	2.01	0.014	1.15	0.011	0.016	0.034
Selenium	20	5	20.1	5.13	11.5	3.95	5.8	12.3
Silver	0.8	N/A	15.45	N/A	8.86	N/A	13.02	27.5
Toxaphene	0.78	0.0002	0.785	0.00021	0.450	0.00016	0.00023	0.00049
Tributyltin [TBT]	0.13	0.024	0.131	0.025	0.075	0.019	0.028	0.059
2,4,5 Trichlorophenol	136	64	137	66	78.4	50.6	74	157
Zinc	156	157	573	589	328	453	483	1021

HUMAN HEALTH

CALCULATE DAILY AVERAGE AND DAILY MAXIMUM EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS:

Parameter	*Water and Fish Criterion (µg/L)*	*Fish Only Criterion (µg/L)*	*Incidental Fish Criterion (µg/L)*	*WLAh (µg/L)*	*LTAh (µg/L)*	*Daily Avg. (µg/L)*	*Daily Max. (µg/L)*
Acrylonitrile	1.0	115	1150	120.95	112.48	165.35	349.81
Aldrin	1.146E-05	1.147E-05	1.147E-04	1.21E-05	1.12E-05	1.65E-05	3.49E-05
Anthracene	1109	1317	13170	1385	1288	1894	4006

Antimony	6	1071	10710	1126.4	1047.5	1539.9	3257.8
Arsenic	10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Barium	2000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Benzene	5	581	5810	611.0	568.3	835.4	1767.3
Benzidine	0.0015	0.107	1.07	0.1125	0.1047	0.1538	0.3255
Benzo(*a*)anthracene	0.024	0.025	0.25	0.026	0.024	0.036	0.076
Benzo(*a*)pyrene	0.0025	0.0025	0.025	0.0026	0.0024	0.004	0.008
Bis(chloromethyl)ether	0.0024	0.2745	2.745	0.2887	0.2685	0.395	0.835
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	0.60	42.83	428.3	45.04	41.89	61.58	130.28
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate]	6	7.55	75.5	7.9	7.4	10.9	23.0
Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]	10.2	275	2750	289.2	269.0	395.4	837
Bromoform [Tribromomethane]	66.9	1060	10600	1115	1037	1524	3224
Cadmium	5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Carbon Tetrachloride	4.5	46	460	48.4	45.0	66.1	139.9
Chlordane	0.0025	0.0025	0.025	0.0026	0.0024	0.004	0.008
Chlorobenzene	100	2737	27370	2879	2677	3935	8326
Chlorodibromomethane [Dibromochloromethane]	7.5	183	1830	192.5	179.0	263.1	556.7
Chloroform [Trichloromethane]	70	7697	76970	8095	7528	11067	23413
Chromium (hexavalent)	62	502	5020	528	491	722	1527
Chrysene	2.45	2.52	25.2	2.65	2.46	3.6	7.7
Cresols [Methylphenols]	1041	9301	93010	9782	9097	13373	28292
Cyanide (free)	200	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4,4'-DDD	0.002	0.002	0.02	0.0021	0.0020	0.0029	0.0061
4,4'-DDE	0.00013	0.00013	0.0013	0.00014	0.00013	0.00019	0.0004
4,4'-DDT	0.0004	0.0004	0.004	0.0004	0.0004	0.0006	0.0012
2,4'-D	70	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Danitol [Fenpropathrin]	262	473	4730	497	463	680	1439
1,2-Dibromoethane [Ethylene Dibromide]	0.17	4.24	42.4	4.459	4.147	6.096	12.90
m-Dichlorobenzene [1,3-Dichlorobenzene]	322	595	5950	626	582	855	1810
o-Dichlorobenzene [1,2-Dichlorobenzene]	600	3299	32990	3470	3227	4743	10035
p-Dichlorobenzene [1,4-Dichlorobenzene]	75	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	0.79	2.24	22.4	2.36	2.19	3.22	6.81
1,2-Dichloroethane	5	364	3640	382.8	356.0	523.4	1107.2
1,1-Dichloroethylene [1,1-Dichloroethene]	7	55114	551140	57963.7	53906.2	79242.2	167648.4
Dichloromethane [Methylene Chloride]	5	13333	133330	14022.4	13040.8	19170.0	40557.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	5	259	2590	272.4	253.3	372.4	787.8
1,3-Dichloropropene [1,3-Dichloropropylene]	2.8	119	1190	125.15	116.39	171.1	362.0
Dicofol [Kelthane]	0.30	0.30	3	0.32	0.293	0.43	0.91
Dieldrin	2.0E-05	2.0E-05	2.0E-04	2.10E-05	1.96E-05	2.88E-05	6.08E-05
2,4-Dimethylphenol	444	8436	84360	8872	8251	12129	25661
Di-*n*-Butyl Phthalate	88.9	92.4	924	97	90	133	281
Dioxins/Furans [TCDD Equivalents]	7.80E-08	7.97E-08	7.97E-07	8.38E-08	7.80E-08	1.15E-07	2.42E-07
Endrin	0.02	0.02	0.2	0.021	0.020	0.029	0.061
Epichlorohydrin	53.5	2013	20130	2117	1969	2894	6123
Ethylbenzene	700	1867	18670	1964	1826	2684	5679
Ethylene Glycol	46744	1.68E+07	1.68E+08	1766865 4	1643184 8	2415481 7	5110304 8
Fluoride	4000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Heptachlor	8.0E-05	0.0001	0.001	0.00011	0.00010	0.00014	0.00030
Heptachlor Epoxide	0.00029	0.00029	0.0029	0.0003	0.0003	0.0004	0.0009
Hexachlorobenzene	0.00068	0.00068	0.0068	0.0007	0.0007	0.0010	0.0021
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.21	0.22	2.2	0.231	0.215	0.316	0.67
Hexachlorocyclohexane (*alpha*)	0.0078	0.0084	0.084	0.009	0.008	0.012	0.026
Hexachlorocyclohexane (*beta*)	0.15	0.26	2.6	0.273	0.254	0.374	0.79
Hexachlorocyclohexane (*gamma*) [Lindane]	0.2	0.341	3.41	0.359	0.334	0.490	1.04

Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	10.7	11.6	116	12.2	11.3	16.7	35
Hexachloroethane	1.84	2.33	23.3	2.45	2.28	3.35	7.1
Hexachlorophene	2.05	2.90	29	3.05	2.84	4.17	8.8
4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]	1092	15982	159820	16808	15632	22979	48615
Lead	1.15	3.83	38.3	22.7	21.1	31.0	65.6
Mercury	0.0122	0.0122	0.122	0.013	0.012	0.018	0.037
Methoxychlor	2.92	3.0	30	3.2	2.93	4.3	9.1
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	13865	9.92E+05	9.92E+06	1043292	970262	1426284	3017513
Methyl *tert*-butyl ether [MTBE]	15	10482	104820	11024.0	10252.3	15070.9	31885
Nickel	332	1140	11400	2908	2705	3976	8412
Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)	10000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Nitrobenzene	45.7	1873	18730	1970	1832	2693	5697
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	0.0037	2.1	21	2.209	2.054	3.019	6.388
N-Nitroso-di-*n*-Butylamine	0.119	4.2	42	4.417	4.108	6.039	12.78
Pentachlorobenzene	0.348	0.355	3.55	0.37	0.35	0.51	1.08
Pentachlorophenol	0.22	0.29	2.9	0.305	0.284	0.42	0.88
Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]	6.4E-04	6.4E-04	6.40E-03	0.0007	0.0006	0.0009	0.0019
Pyridine	23	947	9470	996.0	926.2	1362	2881
Selenium	50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	0.23	0.24	2.4	0.252	0.235	0.35	0.73
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	1.64	26.35	263.5	27.71	25.77	37.89	80.2
Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]	5	280	2800	294.5	273.9	402.6	851.7
Thallium	0.12	0.23	2.3	0.242	0.225	0.331	0.70
Toluene	1000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Toxaphene	0.011	0.011	0.11	0.012	0.011	0.016	0.033
2,4,5-TP [Silvex]	50	369	3690	388	361	531	1122
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	200	784354	7843540	824909	767166	1127734	2385886
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	5	166	1660	174.6	162.4	238.7	504.9
Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]	5	71.9	719	75.6	70.3	103.4	218.7
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1039	1867	18670	1964	1826	2684	5679
TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]	80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vinyl Chloride	0.23	16.5	165	17.353	16.138	23.723	50.190

CALCULATE 70% AND 85% OF DAILY AVERAGE EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS:

Aquatic Life *Parameter*	*70% of Daily Avg. (µg/L)*	*85% of Daily Avg. (µg/L)*
Aldrin	1.78	2.16
Aluminum	588	714
Arsenic	236	287
Cadmium	0.98	1.19
Carbaryl	1.19	1.44
Chlordane	0.0033	0.0039
Chlorpyrifos	0.033	0.040
Chromium (trivalent)	392	476
Chromium (hexavalent)	8.6	10.5
Copper	30.8	37.4
Cyanide (free)	8.7	10.6
4,4'-DDT	0.0008	0.0010
Demeton	0.081	0.099
Diazinon	0.101	0.123
Dicofol [Kelthane]	16.1	19.5
Dieldrin	0.0016	0.0020

Diuron	57	69
Endosulfan I (*alpha*)	0.046	0.055
Endosulfan II (*beta*)	0.046	0.055
Endosulfan sulfate	0.046	0.055
Endrin	0.0016	0.0020
Guthion [Azinphos Methyl]	0.008	0.010
Heptachlor	0.0033	0.0039
Hexachlorocyclohexane (*gamma*) [Lindane]	0.065	0.079
Lead	16.6	20.1
Malathion	0.008	0.010
Mercury	1.06	1.28
Methoxychlor	0.024	0.030
Mirex	0.0008	0.0010
Nickel	136	166
Nonylphenol	5.36	6.5
Parathion (ethyl)	0.011	0.013
Pentachlorophenol	7.7	9.4
Phenanthrene	17.8	21.6
Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]	0.011	0.014
Selenium	4.06	4.93
Silver	9.11	11.06
Toxaphene	0.00016	0.00020
Tributyltin [TBT]	0.020	0.024
2,4,5 Trichlorophenol	52.0	63
Zinc	338	410

Human Health *Parameter*	*70% of Daily Avg. (µg/L)*	*85% of Daily Avg. (µg/L)*
Acrylonitrile	115.74	140.54
Aldrin	1.15E-05	1.40E-05
Anthracene	1325	1610
Antimony	1077.9	1308.9
Arsenic	N/A	N/A
Barium	N/A	N/A
Benzene	584.7	710.1
Benzidine	0.1077	0.1308
Benzo(*a*)anthracene	0.025	0.031
Benzo(*a*)pyrene	0.0025	0.0031
Bis(chloromethyl)ether	0.2763	0.3355
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	43.11	52.34
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate [Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate]	7.6	9.2
Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]	276.8	336.1
Bromoform [Tribromomethane]	1067	1295
Cadmium	N/A	N/A
Carbon Tetrachloride	46.3	56.2
Chlordane	0.0025	0.0031
Chlorobenzene	2755	3345
Chlorodibromomethane [Dibromochloromethane]	184.2	223.6
Chloroform [Trichloromethane]	7747	9407
Chromium (hexavalent)	505	614
Chrysene	2.54	3.08
Cresols [Methylphenols]	9361	11367
Cyanide (free)	N/A	N/A

4,4'-DDD	0.0020	0.0024
4,4'-DDE	0.00013	0.00016
4,4'-DDT	0.0004	0.0005
2,4'-D	N/A	N/A
Danitol [Fenpropathrin]	476	578
1,2-Dibromoethane [Ethylene Dibromide]	4.267	5.182
m-Dichlorobenzene [1,3-Dichlorobenzene]	599	727
o-Dichlorobenzene [1,2-Dichlorobenzene]	3320	4032
p-Dichlorobenzene [1,4-Dichlorobenzene]	N/A	N/A
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	2.25	2.74
1,2-Dichloroethane	366.3	444.9
1,1-Dichloroethylene [1,1-Dichloroethene]	55469.5	67355.9
Dichloromethane [Methylene Chloride]	13419.0	16294.5
1,2-Dichloropropane	260.7	316.5
1,3-Dichloropropene [1,3-Dichloropropylene]	119.77	145.4
Dicofol [Kelthane]	0.302	0.37
Dieldrin	2.01E-05	2.44E-05
2,4-Dimethylphenol	8490	10310
Di-*n*-Butyl Phthalate	93	113
Dioxins/Furans [TCDD Equivalents]	8.02E-08	9.74E-08
Endrin	0.020	0.024
Epichlorohydrin	2026	2460
Ethylbenzene	1879	2282
Ethylene Glycol	16908372	20531594
Fluoride	N/A	N/A
Heptachlor	0.00010	0.00012
Heptachlor Epoxide	0.00029	0.00035
Hexachlorobenzene	0.0007	0.0008
Hexachlorobutadiene	0.221	0.269
Hexachlorocyclohexane (*alpha*)	0.008	0.010
Hexachlorocyclohexane (*beta*)	0.262	0.318
Hexachlorocyclohexane (*gamma*) [Lindane]	0.343	0.417
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	11.7	14.2
Hexachloroethane	2.35	2.85
Hexachlorophene	2.92	3.54
4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol [Bisphenol A]	16085	19532
Lead	21.7	26.4
Mercury	0.012	0.015
Methoxychlor	3.02	3.7
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	998399	1212342
Methyl *tert*-butyl ether [MTBE]	10549.6	12810.2
Nickel	2783	3380
Nitrate-Nitrogen (as Total Nitrogen)	N/A	N/A
Nitrobenzene	1885	2289
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	2.114	2.566
N-Nitroso-di-*n*-Butylamine	4.227	5.133
Pentachlorobenzene	0.36	0.43
Pentachlorophenol	0.292	0.354
Polychlorinated Biphenyls [PCBs]	0.0006	0.0008
Pyridine	953.1	1157.3
Selenium	N/A	N/A
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	0.242	0.293
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	26.52	32.20
Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethylene]	281.8	342.2

Thallium	0.231	0.281
Toluene	N/A	N/A
Toxaphene	0.011	0.013
2,4,5-TP [Silvex]	371	451
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	789414	958574
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	167.1	202.9
Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]	72.4	87.9
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1879	2282
TTHM [Sum of Total Trihalomethanes]	N/A	N/A
Vinyl Chloride	16.606	20.165

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

Ms. Evelyn Rosborough (6WQ-CA)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Region 6
1201 Elm Street, Suite 500
Dallas, Texas 75270-2102

Re: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182
TPDES Draft Permit No. WQ0014758001, TX0129216
(CN602952251; RN105115091)

Dear Ms. Rosborough:

Enclosed is the draft proposed permit, Fact Sheet and Executive Director's Preliminary Decision, and application material for the draft TPDES Permit No. WQ0014758001 as required under the TCEQ/EPA Memorandum of Agreement. Please review and provide any written comments, objections (general or interim) or recommendations with respect to the draft permit within forty-five days from the receipt of this draft permit to me.

If you need additional information or have any questions, please call Ms. Sonia Bhuiya of my staff by telephone at (512) 239-1205, by e-mail at Sonia.Bhuiya@tceq.texas.gov, by fax at (512) 239-4430 or if by correspondence, include MC 148 in the letterhead address following her name. Thank you for your cooperation in this matter.

Sincerely,

Deba Dutta

Deba Dutta, P.E., Team Leader
Municipal Permits Team
Wastewater Permitting Section
Water Quality Division

DD/SBM
Enclosures

ATTACHMENT 1

EPA – REGION 6
NPDES PERMIT CERTIFICATION CHECKLIST

In accordance with the MOA established between the State of Texas and the United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region 6, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality submits the following draft Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) permit for Agency review.

Major ☒ **POTW** ☐ **Private Domestic** ☐ **Non-POTW** ☐

Permittee	Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182		
SIC Code	4952		
Regul. Activity	Domestic Wastewater Permit		
EPA ID No.	TX0129216	**TPDES Permit No.**	WQ0014758001
Segment No.	1245	**Basin**	Brazos River Basin
Receiving Water	Flewellen Creek, thence to the Jones Creek portion of Upper Oyster Creek		

Permit Action:

New	☐
Renewal WITH changes	☐
Renewal without changes (permit and WQS)	☒
Major Amendment with renewal	☐
Amendment/Modification WITHOUT renewal, proceed directly to Question 26 below	☐

	Answer the following	Yes	No	N/A
1.	Are there known or potential interstate water issues associated with this permit?	☐	☒	☐
2.	Is there known or potential third-party interest/environmental concern regarding this permit action?	☐	☒	☐
3.	Does this facility discharge to a 303(d) listed waterbody segment?	☐	☒	☐
	If **YES**, does the facility discharge any of the pollutant(s) of concern identified in the 303(d) listing?	☐	☒	☐
4.	Is this permit consistent with the approved WQMP?	☒	☐	☐
5.	Are discharges continuous?	☒	☐	☐
6.	Does the facility discharge or propose to discharge process wastewaters?	☐	☒	☐
7.	Are discharges **directly** to a classified waterbody segment?	☐	☒	☐
8.	Does the facility discharge to a water body segment which has a finalized TMDL? If **YES**, does the permit implement the TMDL consistent with the WLAs?	☒ ☐	☐ ☒	☐ ☐
9.	Does the technical summary/statement of basis document the rationale for the inclusion/omission of permit conditions for each 303(d) listed pollutant of concern or TMDL pollutant?	☒	☐	☐

ATTACHMENT 1
EPA – REGION 6
NPDES PERMIT CERTIFICATION CHECKLIST

		Yes	No	N/A
10.	Has a priority watershed of critical concern been identified by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service for this segment?	☐	☒	☐
11.	Is there a thermal component to the discharges from this facility?	☐	☒	☐
12.	Does this permit authorize ammonia discharges > 4.0 mg/l at the edge of the mixing zone?	☐	☒	☐
13.	Does this permit require testing for Whole Effluent Toxicity in accordance with the state's standard practices and implementation plan? If **YES,** were there any toxicity failures in the previous three years?	☒ ☐	☐ ☒	☐ ☐
14.	If this facility has completed and implemented a Toxicity Reduction Evaluation (TRE), has any subsequent toxicity been identified?	☐	☐	☒
15.	Does this permit propose to grant a variance request *(WQS, FDF, etc.)* or does it incorporate a proposed or final approval of a variance request?	☐	☒	☐
16.	If a POTW is ≥ 5 MGD, does it have an approved Pretreatment Program?	☐	☒	☐
17.	Since the last permit issuance, has the POTW had a new Pretreatment Program approved or a Pretreatment Program modification approved?	☐	☒	☐
18.	Does this permit contain authorization for wet weather-related peak-flow discharges?	☐	☒	☐
19.	Does this permit include a bypass of any treatment unit or authorize overflows in the system?	☐	☒	☐
20.	Does this permit include provisions for effluent trading?	☐	☒	☐
21.	Does this permit contain specific issues on which EPA and the state are not in agreement regarding the permitting approach?	☐	☒	☐
22.	Is this facility subject to a national effluent limitations guideline? Please specify:	☐	☒	☐
23.	Does this permit contain first-time implementation of a new federal guideline, policy, regulation, etc.? Please specify:	☐	☒	☐
24.	Is this a new facility or an expansion of an existing facility?	☐	☒	☐
25.	Does this permit incorporate any exceptions to the standards or regulations?	☐	☒	☐
26.	Is this a permit modification/amendment? Please specify:	☐	☒	☐

Name: Sonia Bhuiya

Date: May 21, 2025.

Applicant & Their Contacts during Application Process
Mailing List for Notice

TCEQ Permit No. WQ0014758001

Applicant Information

Legal Name of Facility Owner	Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182
Co-permittee (if required)	N/A
Permit Mailing Address	9 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1000 Houston, Texas 77046

Customer No.: CN602952251 Regulated Entity No.: RN105115091

Contact Information

Applicant's Representative(s) or Contact Person during Application Process

Mr. Jarad Johnston
Project Coordinator
LJA Engineering
3600 West Sam Houston Parkway South
Houston, Texas 77042

Phone: 713-358-8112
Email: jjohnston@lja.com

Mrs. Margaret Gillentine P.E.
Senior Project Manager
LJA Engineering
3600 West Sam Houston Parkway South
Houston, Texas 77042

Phone: 713-953-5100
Email: mgillentine@lja.com

Notice To Be Published By

Mr. Jerad Johnston
Project Coordinator
LJA Engineering
3600 West Sam Houston Parkway South
Houston, Texas 77042

Phone: 713-953-5100
Email: jjohnston@lja.com

Mailing Lists

Fixed State Mailing List (By Chief Clerk) SB 709 (x) N/A - Minor Amendment ( )

County Mailing List Fort Bend

City to Be Notified for Plant Fulshear

City to Be Notified for Outfall and/or Disposal Site Fulshear

Coastal Zone Management Plan ( ) Yes (x) No (If yes, check notice rqmts for new & maj amend)

Notice to GLO ( ) Yes (x) No

Adjacent/Downstream Landowners List plus Interested Persons

Landowner Mailing List Attached ( ) Yes (x) No

Bilingual Notice Required (x) Yes ( ) No Spanish

Notify Following County Judges Only If They Officially Requested to Be Notified of All Permit Actions
(Only Applies To Facilities with A Flow of 5 MGD or Greater)

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

July 21, 2025

Mr. Joe Duran, P.E.
LJA Engineering, Inc
3600 West Sam Houston Parkway South, Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77042

RE: Notice of Preliminary Decision and Draft Permit
Applicant Name: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182
Facility Name: Fort Bend County MUD No. 182 WWTP
Permit No.: WQ0014758001
Customer Reference Number: CN602952251
Regulated Entity Number: RN105115091
Type of Application: Renewal

Dear Mr. Duran:

The executive director has completed the technical review of the above referenced application, received on June 17, 2022 and has prepared a preliminary decision and draft permit.

You are now required to publish another notice of your proposed activity. To help you meet the requirements associated with this notice, we have included the following items:

- Instructions for Public Notice
- Notice for Newspaper Publication
- Publisher's Affidavits
- Draft Permit
- Executive Director's Preliminary Decision
- Public Notice Verification Form

You must follow all the directions in the enclosed instructions. The most common mistakes are the unauthorized changing of notice, wording, or font. If you fail to follow these instructions, you may be required to republish the notices.

The following requirements are also described in the enclosed instructions. However, due to their importance, they are highlighted here as well.

1. You must publish the enclosed notice within as soon as possible, but no later than 45 days from the date on the cover letter. **You may be required to publish the**

notice in more than one newspaper, including a newspaper published in an alternative language, to satisfy all of the notice requirements.

2. On or before the date you publish notice, you must place the following items in a public place in the county where the facility is or will be located.

   (a) a copy of your permit application, including any subsequent revisions;
   (b) the executive director's preliminary decision as contained in the technical summary and fact sheet; and
   (c) the draft permit, including any subsequent revisions.

   These items must be accessible to the public for review and copying, must be updated to reflect changes to the application, and must remain in place until the commission has taken action on the application or the commission refers issues to the State Office of Administrative Hearings.

3. For each publication, submit proof of publication of the notice that shows the publication date and newspaper name to the Office of the Chief Clerk within **30 calendar days** after notice is published in the newspaper.

4. Return the original enclosed Public Notice Verification and the Publisher's Affidavits to the Office of the Chief Clerk within **30 calendar days** after the notice is published in the newspaper.

If you do not comply with **all** the requirements described in the instructions, further processing of your application may be suspended or the agency may take other actions.

If you have any questions regarding publication requirements, please contact the Office of Legal Services at (512) 239-0600. If you have any questions regarding the content of the notice, please contact the individual in the permitting area assigned to your application.

Sincerely,

Laurie Gharis

Laurie Gharis
Chief Clerk
Office of the Chief Clerk
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

LG/SBM/af

Enclosures

bcc: TCEQ Region 12, Water Program Manager

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

July 21, 2025

Mr. Joe Duran, P.E.
LJA Engineering, Inc
3600 West Sam Houston Park way South, Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77042

RE: Permit Application
Permit No.: WQ0014758001
Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182
Fort Bend County MUD No. 182 WWTP
Houston, Texas 77046, Fort Bend County
Customer Reference Number: CN602952251
Regulated Entity Number: RN105115091

Dear Mr. Duran:

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) has made a preliminary decision on the above-referenced permit applications. In accordance with Title 30 Texas Administrative Code § 39.419(b), you are now required to publish Notice of Application and Preliminary Decision. You must provide a copy of the preliminary decision letter with the draft permit at the public place referenced in the public notice.

If you have any questions, please contact the individual in the permitting area assigned to your application, or write to the TCEQ, Office of Water, Water Quality Division, MC-148, Austin, Texas, 78711-3087.

Sincerely,

Matthew Udenenwu
Section Manager, Wastewater Permitting
Office of Water
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

MU/SBM/af

Enclosures

cc: TCEQ Region 12, Water Program Manager

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

Mrs. Margaret Gillentine, P.E.
LJA Engineering, Inc
3600 West Sam Houston Parkway South, Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77042

Re: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 - TPDES Permit No. WQ0014758001, EPA ID No. TX0129216 (CN602952251; RN105115091)

Dear Ms. Gillentine:

Enclosed for your review and comment is a copy of a draft permit, Fact Sheet and Executive Director's Preliminary Decision for the above-referenced operation. This draft permit is subject to further staff review and modification; however, we believe it generally includes the terms and conditions that are appropriate to your discharge. **Please read the entire draft carefully as there may be changes from the existing permit and note the following:**

1. The draft permit will be issued to expire **five years from the date of issuance.**

2. The Standard Permit Conditions, Sludge Provisions, Other Requirements, and Biomonitoring sections of the draft permit have been updated.

3. Effluent limitation set for Ammonia Nitrogen in the Final phase of the existing permit has been revised to match current effluent limitations for 7-day average, Daily Max, and Single Grab.

4. For Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs), effective December 21, 2025, the permittee must submit the written report for unauthorized discharges and unanticipated bypasses that exceed any effluent limit in the permit using the online electronic reporting system available through the TCEQ website unless the permittee requests and obtains an electronic reporting waiver.

5. Certain accidental discharges or spills of treated or untreated wastewater from wastewater treatment facilities or collection systems owned or operated by a local government may be reported on a monthly basis in accordance with 30 TAC § 305.132.

6. The draft permit includes all updates based on the 30 TAC § 312 rule change effective April 23, 2020.

7. This application was declared administratively complete on April 9, 2024. Please

note, a translated copy of the NAPD in the alternative language must be submitted with your comments on the draft permit. If a translated NAPD is not received, the draft permit cannot be filed with the Office of the Chief Clerk. For notice templates in Spanish, please visit: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/review/napd/wqspanish_napd.html.

Also enclosed for your review and comment is a copy of the draft second notice, the Notice of Application and Preliminary Decision (NAPD), that was prepared for your application. Please review this notice and provide comments if there are any inaccuracies or any information that is not consistent with your application. Please do not publish the notice at this time; after the draft permit is filed with the Office of the Chief Clerk, you will receive instructions for publishing this notice in a newspaper from the Office of the Chief Clerk. Please note that these instructions will not be mailed if the Office of the Chief Clerk has not received the requested proof that the first notice (Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Permit) has been published. This could cause delays in the processing of your application and the final issuance of the draft permit. When the NAPD notice is received, please publish promptly and submit proof of publication (affidavit and tearsheet) to the Office of the Chief Clerk. Failure to publish notice and submit proof of publication in a timely manner may result in returning of the application and loss of authorization to operate.

It is your responsibility to submit your comments on the draft permit prior to the deadline that is indicated in the email. Comments can be sent to Sonia.Bhuiya@tceq.texas.gov in place of or in addition to a hard copy.

If you have any comments or questions, please contact me at (512) 239-1205, or if by correspondence, include MC 148 in the letterhead address following my name.

Sincerely,

Sonia Bhuiya

Sonia Bhuiya, Permit Coordinator
Municipal Permits Team
Wastewater Permitting Section (MC 148)
Water Quality Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

SBM/SW

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

To: Deba Dutta, P.E., Team Leader
Municipal Team, Wastewater Permitting Section

Date: 06/12/25

From: Sonia Bhuiya, Municipal Permits Team

JAM III
July 11, 2025

APPLICANT: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182
PLANT NAME: Fort Bend County MUD No. 182 WWTP
TPDES PERMIT NO: WQ0014758001 EPA ID No: TX0129216

FILE LOCATION: WQ0014758001 Working Folder

Admin Complete Date:	4/9/24	Pretreatment Memo:	4/14/25
Standards Memo:	4/11/24	Assign Date:	4/09/25
Critical Condition Memo:	4/12/24	Tech Complete Date:	6/12/25
Modeling Memo:	4/08/24	RFI Letter Date:	N/A
Biomonitoring Memo:	5/7/24	Response Letter Date:	N/A

PERMIT TYPE

☒ Public Domestic ☒ Discharge (TPDES) ☒ Major (> 1 MGD)

PERMIT ACTION
Renewal
PERMIT PACKAGE

YES	NO	
☒	☐	Transmittal letter to applicant
☒	☐	Transmittal letter to EPA
☒	☐	Fact Sheet and ED Preliminary Decision for major TPDES Permit
☒	☐	Permit Draft
☒	☐	Biomonitoring Requirements for Major TPDES Permits
☒	☐	Pretreatment Requirements for POTWs
☐	☒	Authorization to land apply or dispose of Class B Biosolids or sewage sludge on property adjacent to WWTP in draft permit.
☐	☒	Includes appropriate other requirements (including quarterly and annual reporting, soil monitoring, language in notice and fact sheet, attachments.
☒	☐	EPA REVIEW CHECKLIST
☒	☐	FACILITY PROCESS FORM for PARIS
☒	☐	TEXTOX Printout in file
☒	☐	NOTICE for admin complete on or after 9/1/99
☒	☐	CAPTION
☒	☐	Legislative Notice (SB709) required
☐	☒	MAJOR/MINOR DETERMINATION if needed
☐	☒	LOCATED IN THE COASTAL ZONE (if located in coastal zone, include **CMP Threshold Sheet**)
☒	☐	SPELLCHECK: DRAFT PERMIT/TECH SUM/SOB/FACT SHEET/NOTICE/LETTER(S)
☒	☐	**SCHEDULE FOR ERC Part A: All major permits and permits in Edwards Aquifer area are scheduled for ERC**
☐	☒	Located in the Edwards Aquifer area:
☒	☐	**COMPLIANCE HISTORY: CN= High (0.00) and RN= High (0.00)**
☐	☒	ENFORCEMENT ORDER(S);
☐	☒	CHANGES TO THE DRAFT PERMIT based on discussion at ERC

COMMENTS: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 has applied for the renewal of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0014758001 which authorizes the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at an annual average flow not to exceed 2,500,000 gallons per day.

Request for Comments on Draft Permit
TCEQ – Water Quality Division
Phone: (512)239-4671
Fax: (512)239-4430
Mailing Address: TCEQ, Water Quality Division, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, TX 78711-3087

TO: Region: **12**

Submitted by: **Sonia Bhuiya** E-Mail ID: **Sonia.Bhuiya@tceq.texas.gov** Phone: **(512) 239-1205**

Date Request Submitted:

Comments Deadline: Within 7 days

Date Application Received by TCEQ in Austin: **June 17, 2022**

REGIONAL OFFICES: The entity below has submitted an application for the project referenced below in accordance with regulations of the TCEQ. Please return comments ASAP, but no later than the comments deadline, which is 10 days from the submittal date. Permit disposition will proceed after comments are received or after the comments deadline has passed. If no comments are received within this time frame, we will assume you have no comments or objections to the project as proposed. Please return a complete copy of the form (both sides) with your comments.

PROJECT TYPE: **Renewal**

TEAM ASSIGNED: **MUNICIPAL**

APPLICATION TYPE: ☒ **TPDES** ☐ **TLAP**

REGULATED ENTITY NO.: **RN105115091**

PERMIT NO.: **WQ0014758001**

CUSTOMER REFERENCE NO.: **CN602952251**

COMPANY NAME: **Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182**

PLANT NAME: **Fort Bend County MUD No. 182 WWTP**

ADDRESS: **9 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1000, Houston, Texas 77046**

SEGMENT: **1245**

COUNTY: **Fort Bend**

TECHNICAL CONTACT: **Ms. Margaret Gillentine**

PHONE: **713-953-5100**

PERMIT CLASSIFICATION: **MAJOR**

COMPLIANCE RATING: **CN= High (0.00) and RN= High (0.00)**

SUMMARY OF APPLICATION REQUEST: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 has applied for a renewal of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0014758001 which authorizes the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at an annual average flow not to exceed 2,500,000 gallons per day.

PERMIT WRITER COMMENTS: The facility is located approximately 1.25 miles southwest of the intersection of Farm-to-Market Road 1463 and Fulshear Katy Road, in Fort Bend County, Texas 77441. Effluent limitation set for Ammonia Nitrogen in the Final phase of the existing permit has been revised to match current effluent limitations for 7 day average, Daily Max, and Single Grab.

RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR COMMENTS ON DRAFT PERMIT

TO: **Sonia Bhuiya**

FROM: Region: **12**

Copy of Application Received by your Office: ☐ YES ☐ NO Date Received: _____

COMPANY NAME: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182

PERMIT NO.: WQ0014758001

REGULATED ENTITY NO: RN105115091

Investigator's/Compliance Officer's Name (Please Print): _____

Phone: _____

Comments Deadline (from pg. 1):

Date of Last Site Visit: _____

COMMENTS ON CONDITIONS: (Please mark up the draft special conditions with your comments. Please address applicability and enforceability. List any additional conditions below):

Compliance Determination Conditions: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Operational Limitations: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

General Comments: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

AGENDA CAPTION FOR PERMIT NO. WQ0014758001

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 has applied for a renewal of the Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit No. WQ0014758001 which authorizes the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at an annual average flow not to exceed 2,500,000 gallons per day. The facility is located approximately 1.25 miles southwest of the intersection of Farm-to-Market Road 1463 and Fulshear Katy Road, in Fort Bend County, Texas 77441.

MUNICIPAL EPA REVIEW CHECKLIST

Permittee Name: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182
Permit Number: TPDES Permit No. WQ0014758001, EPA ID No. TX0129216

NOTE: Minor amendments, endorsements, and minor modifications (except for pretreatment) are exempt from EPA review. ***However, HSC permits Seg Nos. 1001, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1016, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, and 2436 require review by modeling to ensure that the loading is consistent with the revised WLE-1R, so you may need to check with the modeler or check the most recent modeling memo to confirm that the loading is consistent.***

For renewal, amendment or new permits check any items that apply to determine if the permit is subject to EPA review:

PLEASE CHECK ☒ ALL THE APPLICABLE BELOW:

Draft permit authorizes:

YES	NO	
☒	☐	Discharge from a designated major facility
☐	☒	Discharge from a POTW with an approved pretreatment program
☒	☐	Discharge from a facility with a daily/annual average flow >1.0 MGD
☐	☒	Discharge to a critical concern species watershed that requires EPA review
☐	☒	Discharge that includes a request for a water quality variance
☐	☒	Storm water discharge to high priority species watershed
☐	☒	First time implementation of a final TMDL for an existing facility
☐	☒	Prior to a final TMDL, new permit, or expanded discharge to an impaired listed 303(d) listed segment, and that has the potential to discharge any pollutant that is causing or contributing to the impairment.
☐	☒	After a final TMDL, new permit or expanded discharge to an impaired listed 303(d) listed segment where the TMDL does not allocate the loadings described in the draft permit
☐	☒	After a final TMDL, a permit with effluent limits that allow loadings in excess of those prescribed by the TMDL for the segment
☐	☒	After a final TMDL, a permit that allows **more** than a 3-year schedule for an existing facility to be in compliance with final effluent limits based on the TMDL allocation (new facilities have to be compliant upon discharge)
☐	☒	Discharge directly to territorial seas of the United States (from the coastline to 3 miles out but not including Bays and Estuaries)
☐	☒	Discharge or sewage sludge management that may affect another state or Mexico. For sewage sludge management, may affect means, accepts sewage sludge from another state or Mexico. For discharge, it means a discharge within 3 miles of a boundary with another state or Mexico.
☐	☒	Discharge from a Class I sludge management facility. (A Class I facility is a POTW or combination of POTWs operated by the same authority with a design flow of >5 MGD and that have IUs and are required to have an approved pretreatment program or are subject to pretreatment standards, **OR** any other treatment works treating domestic sewage sludge classified as a Class I sludge management facility by the Regional Administrator in conjunction with the TCEQ.)

If any column is marked "YES", EPA must receive a copy of the full permit package.
If all columns are marked "NO", EPA does not need to review the draft permit.

Permit Writer: Sonia Bhuiya

Date: May 21, 2025.

PARIS FACILITY EXTENSION - TREATMENT PROCESS
TPDES PERMIT NO. WQ0014758001

PERMITTEE: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182
PLANT NAME Fort Bend County MUD No. 182 WWTP
Application Type: Renewal ☒ **Interim I** ☒ **Interim II** ☒ **Interim III** ☒ **Final**

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

Primary Treatment
02 Preliminary treatment – bar
03 Preliminary treatment – grit removal
04 Preliminary treatment -
05 Preliminary treatment - others
B1 Imhoff tank
06 Scum removal
07 Flow equalization basins
08 Preaeration
09 Primary sedimentation
D2 Septic tank
A5 Facultative lagoon

Secondary Treatment
10Trickling filter – rock media
11 Trickling filter – plastic media
12 Trickling filter – redwood slats
13 Trickling filter – other media
14 Activate sludge – conventional
15 Activate sludge – complete mix
16 Activate sludge – contact
17 Activated sludge – extended aeration
18 Pure oxygen activate sludge
19 Bio-Disc (rotating biological filter)
20 Oxidation ditch
21 Clarification using tube settlers
22 Secondary clarification
B6 Constructed wetlands
E5 Natural treatment
E6 Overland flow

Advanced Treatment - Biological
23 Biological nitrification – separate
24 Biological nitrification - combined
25 Biological denitrification
26 Post aeration (reaeration)

Advanced Treatment –
27 Microstrainers – primary
28 Microstrainers – secondary
D1 Dunbar Beds
29 Sand filters
30 Mix media filters (sand and coal)
31 Other filtrations
B2 Bubble diffuser (compressor)
32 Activated carbon – granular
B3 Mechanical surface aerator
33 Activated carbon-powered
34 Two stage lime treatment of raw
35 Two stage tertiary lime treatment
36 Single stage lime treatment of raw
37 Single state tertiary lime treatment
38 Recarbonation
39 Neutralization
40 Alum addition to primary
41 Alum addition to secondary
42 Alum addition to separate state
43 Ferri-chloride addition to primary
44 Ferri-chloride addition to secondary
45 Ferri-chloride addition to separate
46 Other chemical additions
47 Ion exchange
48 Breakpoint chlorination
49 Ammonia stripping
50 Dechlorination

Disinfection
51 Chlorination for disinfection
52 Ozonation for disinfection
53 Other disinfection
D3 Ultra violet light

Land Treatment
54 Land treatment of primary effluent
55 Land treatment of secondary effluent
56 Land treatment of intermediate (less than secondary)

Other Treatment
57 Stabilization ponds
58 Aerated lagoons
59 Outfall pumping
60 Outfall diffuser
61 Effluent to other plants
62 Effluent outfall
63 Other treatment
64 Evapo-transpiration beds
64 Recalcination

Disposal Method
A7 Irrigation – public access
A8 Irrigation – agricultural
B4 Evapo-transpiration beds
B6 Constructed wetlands
C1 Irrigation – pastureland
D4 Pressure dosing system
D5 Percolation system
D8 Other reuse method
E1 Evaporation/plays
E2 Discharge only
E3 Discharge and (use other #)
E4 Injection well(s)

SLUDGE TREATMENT
65 Aerobic digestion – air
66 Aerobic digestion – oxygen
67 Composting
68 Anaerobic digestion
69 Sludge lagoons
70 Heat treatment – dryer
71 Chlorine oxidation of sludge
72 Lime stabilization
73 Wet air oxidation
74 Dewatering – sludge drying beds, sand
F2 Dewatering – sludge drying bed
75 Dewatering – mechanical-vacuum
76 Dewatering – mechanical – centrifuge
77 Dewatering – mechanical – filter press
78 Dewatering – others
79 Gravity thickening
80 Air flotation thickening
D6 Sludge holding tank

Incineration
81 Incineration – multiple hearth
82 Incineration – fluidized beds
83 Incineration – rotary kiln
84 Incineration –others
85 Pyrolysis
86 Co-incineration with solid waste
87 Co-pyrolysis with solid waste
88 Co-incineration - others

SLUDGE DISPOSAL
89 Co-disposal landfill
D7 Sludge – only monofill
90 Land application (permitted)
91 Commercial land application
92 Trenching
B5 Transport to another WWTP
F3 Transport to Regional compost facility
94 Other sludge handling
95 Digest gas utilization facilities
E7 Commercial land application
F4 Dedicated land disposal
F5 Marketing and distribution
F6 Marketing and distribution non-

MISCELLANEOUS
01 Pumping raw wastewater
96 Control/lab/maintenance buildings
97 Fully automated using digital control -
98 Fully automated using analog control
99 Semi-automated plant
A1 Manually operated and controlled
A2 Package plant
A3 Semi-package plant
A4 Custom built plant
A7 Irrigation – public access
A8 Irrigation – agriculture
A9 Effluent storage ponds (irrigation)
C1 Irrigation – pastureland
D8 Other reuse method
D9 Emergency holding ponds
E1 Evaporation or playa
E8 Monitoring wells
E9 Biomonitoring
F7 Stormwater (SSO)
F8 Unconventional

PERMIT Sonia Bhuiya
Municipal Permits Team
Wastewater Permitting Section, Water Quality Division
Date: May 21, 2025.

TCEQ Interoffice Memorandum

To: Municipal Permits Team
Wastewater Permitting Section

From: Jeff Paull, Standards Implementation Team
Water Quality Assessment Section
Water Quality Division

Date: April 11, 2024

Subject: Fort Bend County MUD No. 182 (WWTP No. 1);
Permit No. WQ0014758001
Renewal; Application Received: 2/5/2024

The discharge route for the above referenced permit is to Flewellen Creek, thence to Jones Creek portion of Upper Oyster Creek in Segment 1245 of the Brazos River Basin. The designated uses and dissolved oxygen criterion as stated in Appendix A of the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards (30 Texas Administrative Code §307.10) for Segment 1245 are primary contact recreation, public water supply, intermediate aquatic life use, and 4.0 mg/L dissolved oxygen.

Since the discharge is directly to an unclassified water body, the permit action was reviewed in accordance with 30 Texas Administrative Code §307.4(h) and (l) of the 2022 Texas Surface Water Quality Standards and the *Procedures to Implement the Texas Surface Water Quality Standards* (June 2010). Based on available information, a preliminary determination of the aquatic life uses in the area of the discharge impact has been performed and the corresponding dissolved oxygen criterion assigned.

Flewellen Creek; high aquatic life use; 5.0 mg/L dissolved oxygen.

The discharge from this permit action is not expected to have an effect on any federal endangered or threatened aquatic or aquatic dependent species or proposed species or their critical habitat. This determination is based on the United States Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) biological opinion on the State of Texas authorization of the Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES; September 14, 1998; October 21, 1998 update). To make this determination for TPDES permits, TCEQ and EPA only considered aquatic or aquatic dependent species occurring in watersheds of critical concern or high priority as listed in Appendix A of the USFWS biological opinion. The determination is subject to reevaluation due to subsequent updates or amendments to the biological opinion. The permit does not require EPA review with respect to the presence of endangered or threatened species.

TCEQ Interoffice Memorandum

To: Municipal Permits Team
Wastewater Permitting Section

From: Orlando M. Vasquez, Jr., P.E.
Water Quality Assessment Team
Water Quality Assessment Section

Date: April 8, 2025

Subject: Fort Bend County MUD No. 182
Permit Renewal (WQ0014758001, TX0129216)
Discharge to a tributary of Upper Oyster Creek (Segment No. 1245) of the Brazos River Basin

The referenced applicant is proposing to renew its permit authorizing the discharge of treated domestic wastewater into Upper Oyster Creek (Segment No. 1245). The existing permit is for an Interim I effluent flow of 0.60 MGD, an Interim II effluent flow 0.90 MGD, an Interim III effluent flow 1.5 MGD, and a final effluent flow of 2.5 MGD. The facility is located in Fort Bend County.

This permit action is for renewal of an existing authorization. A dissolved oxygen modeling analysis was previously performed for this permit on August 30, 2022, by Gunnar Dubke. Applicable water body uses and criteria, proposed permitted flow conditions, and modeling analytical procedures pertaining to this discharge situation remain unchanged from the previous review. Therefore, the existing effluent sets of **7.0 mg/L $CBOD_5$, 2.0 mg/L NH_3-N, and 6.0 mg/L DO for the 0.60 MGD phase** and **5.0 mg/L $CBOD_5$, 2.0 mg/L NH_3-N, and 6.0 mg/L DO for the 0.90 MGD and 1.5 MGD phases** and **5 mg/L $CBOD_5$, 1.0 mg/L NH_3-N, and 6.0 mg/L DO** for the **2.5 MGD final phase** are applicable to this permit. No additional modeling work was performed for the current permit action.

Segment No. 1245 is not currently listed on the State's inventory of impaired and threatened waters, the **2022** Clean Water Act Section 303(d) list.

Two TMDLs apply to the watershed of this discharge: *One Total Maximum Daily Load for Bacteria in Upper Oyster Creek, Segment 1245 (TMDL Project No. 25A)* and *Two Total Maximum Daily Loads for Dissolved Oxygen in Upper Oyster Creek, Segment 1245 (TMDL Project No. 25B).*

The effluent limits recommended above have been reviewed for consistency with the State of Texas Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP). The recommended limits are consistent with the approved WQMP.

TCEQ Interoffice Memorandum

To: Municipal Permits Team
Wastewater Permitting Section

From: Brian Christman, Water Quality Assessment Team
Water Quality Assessment Section

Date: April 12, 2024

Subject: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182
Wastewater Permit No. WQ0014758001
Critical Conditions Recommendation Memo

The following information applies to **Outfall 001**.

The TexTox menu number is **3** for a perennial freshwater ditch, stream, or river.

This discharge is to Flewellen Creek.

Segment No.	1245
Effluent Flow for Aquatic Life (MGD)	2.5 (Permitted)
Critical Low Flow [7Q2] (cfs)	0.1
Effluent Flow for Human Health (MGD)	2.5 (Permitted)
Harmonic Mean Flow (cfs)	0.2

Human Health criteria apply for Incidental Fish Only.

The chronic aquatic life mixing zone is defined as 300 feet downstream and 100 feet upstream from the point of discharge. Chronic toxic criteria apply at the edge of the chronic aquatic life mixing zone.

OUTFALL LOCATION [1]

Outfall Number	Latitude	Longitude
001	29.726365 N	95.873538 W

[1] Latitude and Longitude values are approximations of the location for administrative purposes.

TCEQ Interoffice Memorandum

To: Municipal Permits Team
Wastewater Permitting Section

From: M.A. Wallace, Standards Implementation Team
Water Quality Assessment Section
Water Quality Division

Date: 5/7/2024

Subject: Fort Bend County MUD No. 182 (WWTP)
Permit No. 14758-001

WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) TESTING (BIOMONITORING)

The following information applies to Outfall 001. We recommend freshwater chronic and 24-hour acute testing. For chronic testing, we recommend the water flea (*Ceriodaphnia dubia*) and the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*) as test species and a testing frequency of once per quarter for both test species, for at least the first year of testing. We recommend a dilution series of 31%, 41%, 55%, 73%, and 97% with a critical dilution of 97%. The critical dilution is in accordance with the "Aquatic Life Criteria" section of the "Water Quality Based Effluent Limitations/Conditions" section.

For 24-hour acute testing, we recommend a water flea (*Ceriodaphnia dubia* or *Daphnia pulex*) and the fathead minnow as test species and a testing frequency of once per six months for both test species.

This facility may be currently operating at 1.5 MGD according to the application. However, it previously was operating in a phase with a design flow of less than 1 MGD. Therefore, there is no WET testing history to review. WET testing will commence within 90 days of initial discharge from the interim III phase 1.5 MGD facility.

REASONABLE POTENTIAL (RP) DETERMINATION

A reasonable potential determination was performed in accordance with 40 CFR §122.44(d)(1)(ii) to determine whether the discharge will reasonably be expected to cause or contribute to an exceedance of a state water quality standard or criterion within that standard. Each test species is evaluated separately. The RP determination is based on representative data from the previous three years of WET testing. This determination was performed in accordance with the methodology outlined in the TCEQ letter to the EPA dated December 28, 2015, and approved by the EPA in a letter dated December 28, 2015.

With no WET testing history, and therefore zero failures, a determination of no RP was made. WET limits are not required and the permittee may be eligible for the testing frequency reduction after one year of quarterly testing occurs.

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

April 9, 2024

Mr. Jerad Johnston
Project Coordinator
LJA Engineering
3600 West Sam Houston Parkway South
Houston, Texas 77042

RE: Declaration of Administrative Completeness
Applicant Name: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 (CN602952251)
Permit No.: WQ0014758001 (EPA I.D. No. TX0129216)
Site Name: Fort Bend County MUD No. 182 WWTP 1 (RN105115091)
Type of Application: Renewal

Dear Mr. Johnston:

The executive director has declared the above referenced application, received on February 5, 2024, administratively complete on April 9, 2024.

You are now required to publish notice of your proposed activity and make a copy of the application available for public review. The following items are included to help you meet the regulatory requirements associated with this notice:

- Instructions for Public Notice
- Notice for Newspaper Publication
- Public Notice Verification Form
- Publisher's Affidavits

You must follow all the directions in the enclosed instructions. The most common mistakes are the unauthorized changing of notice, wording, or font. If you fail to follow these instructions, you may be required to republish the notices.

The following requirements are also described in the enclosed instructions. However, due to their importance, they are highlighted here as well.

1. Publish the enclosed notice within **30 calendar days** after your application is declared administratively complete. (See this letter's first paragraph for the declaration date.) **You may be required to publish the notice in more than one newspaper, including a newspaper published in an alternative language, to satisfy all of the notice requirements.**

2. On or before the date you publish notice, place a copy of your permit application in a public place in the county where the facility is or will be located. This copy must be accessible to the public for review and copying, must be updated to reflect changes to the application, and must remain in place throughout the comment period.

3. For each publication, submit proof of publication of the notice that shows the publication date and newspaper name to the Office of the Chief Clerk within **30 calendar days** after notice is published in the newspaper.

4. Return the original enclosed Public Notice Verification and the Publisher's Affidavits to the Office of the Chief Clerk within **30 calendar days** after the notice is published in the newspaper.

If you do not comply with all the requirements described in the instructions, further processing of your application may be suspended or the agency may take other actions.

If you have any questions regarding publication requirements, please contact the Office of Legal Services at (512) 239-0600. If you have any questions regarding the content of the notice, please contact Francesca Findlay at (512) 239-2441.

Sincerely,

J Bowers

Jennifer E. Bowers
Section Manager, Water Quality Division Support
Office of Water
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

JEB/fmf

Enclosures

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Instructions for Public Notice for a Water Quality Permit
Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain Permit (NORI)

Your application has been declared administratively complete. You must comply with the following instructions. There are seven (7) steps involved in publishing notice. Complete each step.

1. **REVIEW THE NOTICE FOR ACCURACY**

   Read the enclosed notice carefully and notify the Application Review and Processing Team at 512-239-4671 immediately if it contains any errors or omissions. You are responsible for ensuring the accuracy of all information published. Do not change the text or formatting of the notice or affidavit of publication without prior approval from the TCEQ. Changing the text or formatting of the notice may require new publication at your expense and delay processing of your application.

2. **PUBLISH THE NOTICE IN THE NEWSPAPER**

   You must publish the enclosed notice within 30 days after the date of administrative completeness. Refer to the cover letter for the date of administrative completeness.

   You must publish the enclosed notice at your expense, at least once in the newspaper of largest circulation within each county where the facility and discharge point are located or will be located. If the facility and discharge point are located or will be located in a municipality, the enclosed notice must be published at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the municipality. These requirements may be satisfied by one publication if the newspaper meets all of the above requirements.

   The bold text of the enclosed notice must be printed in the newspaper in a font style or size that distinguishes it from the rest of the notice (i.e., bold, italics). Failure to do so may require re-notice.

3. **PUBLISH THE NOTICE IN AN ALTERNATIVE LANGUAGE**

   You must publish notice in an alternative language IF: either the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility is required to provide a "bilingual education program" (BEP) as required by Texas Education Code (TEC), Chapter 29, Subchapter B, and 19 Tex. Admin. Code §89.1205(a) AND one of the following conditions is met:

   - students are enrolled in a program at that school;
   - students from that school attend a bilingual education program at another location; or
   - the school that otherwise would be required to provide a bilingual education program has been granted an exception from the requirements to provide the program as provided for in 19 Tex. Admin. Code §89.1207(a).

   A "bilingual education program" is different from an "English as a second language program" (ESL). An ESL program alone, will not require public notice in an alternative language.

If triggered, you must publish the notice in a newspaper or publication primarily published in the alternative language taught in the bilingual education program. Publication in an alternative language section or insert within a large publication which is not printed primarily in that alternative language does not satisfy these requirements. The newspaper or publication must be of general circulation in the county in which the facility and discharge point are located or proposed to be located. If the facility and discharge point are located or proposed to be located in a municipality, and there exists a newspaper or publication of general circulation in the municipality, you must publish the notice only in the newspaper or publication in the municipality.

You must demonstrate a good faith effort to identify a newspaper or publication in the required language. If there is no general circulation newspaper or publication printed in such language, then publishing in that language is not required. You have the burden to demonstrate compliance with these requirements.

If you are required to publish notice in Spanish, you must translate the site-specific information in the notice that is specific to your application, at your own expense. You may then insert the Spanish translation of your site-specific information into a Spanish template developed by the TCEQ. The Spanish templates are available on the TCEQ website at http://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/review/wqspanish_nori.html. If you are required to publish notice in a language other than Spanish, you must translate the entire public notice, at your own expense.

4. **PUT THE APPLICATION IN A PUBLIC PLACE**

You must put a copy of the administratively complete application in the public place identified in the enclosed notice.

This copy must be accessible to the public for review and copying beginning on the first day of newspaper publication and remain in place for the publication's designated comment period.

During the technical review, you must update the publicly available application so that it includes all application revisions within 10 business days from the date the revision is transmitted to the TCEQ.

For confidential information contained in the application, you must indicate which specific portions of the application cannot be made available to the public. These portions of the application must be accompanied with the following statement: "Any request for portions of this application that are marked as confidential must be submitted in writing, pursuant to the Public Information Act, to the TCEQ Public Information Coordinator, MC 197, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087."

5. **PROVIDE PROOF OF PUBLICATION**

For each newspaper in which you published, you must submit proof of publication. Proof of publication must include the following:

- a completed Publisher's Affidavit (enclosed); and
- a copy of the published notice which shows the notice, the date published, and the newspaper name. The copy must be on standard-size 8½ x 11" paper and must show the actual size of the published notice. Do not reduce the

image when making copies. Published notices longer than 11" must be copied onto multiple 8½ x 11" pages. Or you can submit the original newspaper clipping.

If you are required to publish notice in an alternative language and are unable to do so, complete and submit the Alternative Language Exemption form (enclosed).

6. PROVIDE PROOF OF APPLICATION VIEWING LOCATION

You must submit a completed Public Notice Verification Form (enclosed) which certifies that the administratively complete application was placed at the public place identified in the enclosed notice.

7. SUBMIT PROOFS TO TCEQ

The proof of publication documents (Step 5) and the completed Public Notice Verification Form (Step 6) must be submitted to TCEQ within 30 days of publication.

By email to: PROOFS@tceq.texas.gov

OR by mail at:
TCEQ
Office of the Chief Clerk, MC 105
Attn: Notice Team
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

NOTE: If proofs are submitted by email, you do not have to mail in the original documents.

Additional Information

If you fail to publish the notice or submit proofs within the timeframes noted above, the TCEQ may suspend further processing on your application or take other actions in accordance with 30 Tex. Admin. Code §39.405(a).

If you have any questions regarding publication requirements, please contact the Office of Legal Services at 512-239-0600. If you have any questions regarding the content of the notice, please contact the Wastewater Permitting Section at 512-239-4671. When contacting TCEQ regarding this application, please refer to the permit number at the top of the enclosed notice.

If you wish to obtain an electronic copy of the notice, please visit our web site at http://www.tceq.texas.gov/agency/cc/cc_db.html or http://www.tceq.texas.gov/agency/cc/eda.html. Please be aware that formatting codes may be lost and that any notices downloaded from these web sites must be reformatted by you so that your downloaded copy looks like the notice document you received from us.

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
Public Notice Verification Form
Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain Permit (NORI)
Water Quality Permit

All applicants must complete this page.

Applicant Name:

Site or Facility Name:

Water Quality Permit Number:

Regulated Entity Number: RN Customer Number: CN

PUBLIC VIEWING LOCATION

I certify that a copy of the complete water quality application, and all revisions, were placed at the following public place for public viewing and copying. I understand that the copy will remain available at the public place from the 1st day of publication of the NORI until the end of the designated comment period. I further understand that the copy will be updated with any revisions to the application.

Name of Public Place:

Address of Public Place:

Applicant or Applicant Representative Signature: _____

Title: _____ Date: _____

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
Public Notice Verification Form
Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain Permit (NORI)
Water Quality Permit

Complete this page only if you are required to publish in an alternative language and are not able to do so.

Applicant Name:

Site or Facility Name:

Water Quality Permit Number:

Regulated Entity Number: RN Customer Number: CN

ALTERNATIVE LANGUAGE EXEMPTION

I certify that I have conducted a diligent search for a newspaper or publication of general circulation in both the municipality and county in which the facility is located or proposed to be located and was unable to publish the notice in the required alternative language because:

☐ A newspaper or publication could not be found in any of the alternative languages in which notice is required.

☐ The publishers of the newspapers listed below refused to publish the notice as requested, and another newspaper or publication in the same language and of general circulation could not be found in the municipality or county in which the facility is located or proposed to be located.

Newspaper Name:

Language:

Applicant or Applicant Representative Signature: _____

Title: _____ Date: _____

TCEQ-OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CLERK
MC-105 Attn: Notice Team
P.O. BOX 13087
AUSTIN, TX 78711-3087

Applicant Name: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182
Permit No.: WQ0014758001

PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT
FOR WATER QUALITY PERMITS

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF _____§

Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared

_____ who being by me duly sworn, deposes
(name of person representing newspaper)

and says that **(s)**he is the_____
(title of person representing newspaper)

of the _____; that this newspaper is a newspaper of
(name of newspaper)

largest circulation in _____ County, Texas or is
(name of county)

a newspaper of general circulation in _____,
(name of municipality)

Texas; and that the enclosed notice was published in said newspaper on the following date**(s)**:

_____

_____
(newspaper representative's signature)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this the _____ day of _____,

20____.

(Seal)

_____
Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

_____
Print or Type Name of Notary Public

My Commission Expires _____

TCEQ-OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CLERK
MC-105 Attn: Notice Team
P.O. BOX 13087
AUSTIN, TX 78711-3087

Applicant Name: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182
Permit No.: WQ0014758001

ALTERNATIVE LANGUAGE
PUBLISHER'S AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF _____ §

Before me, the undersigned notary public, on this day personally appeared

_____, who being by me duly sworn, deposes
(name of person representing newspaper)

and says that (s)he is the _____ of the
(title of person representing newspaper)

_____; that said newspaper is
(name of newspaper)

generally circulated in _____ County, Texas and
(same county as proposed facility)

is published primarily in _____ language; that the
(alternative language)

enclosed notice was published in said newspaper on the following date(s):

_____.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this the _____ day of _____,

20____, by _____
(newspaper representative's signature)

(Seal)

_____
Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

_____
Print or Type Name of Notary Public

My Commission Expires _____

Francesca Findlay

From: Margaret Gillentine <mgillentine@lja.com>
Sent: Tuesday, April 9, 2024 8:28 AM
To: Francesca Findlay
Cc: Jerad Johnston
Subject: RE: WQ00147585001 Fort Bend Municipal Utility District No. 182.

Francesca,
Thank you so much for the follow up call this morning. Jerad Johnston in our office will be taking over the FBCMUD 182 permit application. I have copied him on this email. His phone number is 713-358-8112. I will follow up with him this morning on the Spanish NORI.
Have a great day!

I will be out of the office attending Texas Water Wednesday, April 10th and returning Monday, April 15th.

MARGARET S. GILLENTINE, P.E. | Senior Project Manager
Land - Water/Wastewater
O: 713.953.5200 | D: 713.953.5100 | C: 832.517.4312
3600 West Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600, Houston, TX 77042
EMPLOYEE-OWNED. CLIENT FOCUSED.
www.lja.com
www.lja.com

LJA LAND DEVELOPMENT Top Workplaces USA | 2023

From: Francesca Findlay <Francesca.Findlay@tceq.texas.gov>
Sent: Monday, April 8, 2024 9:43 AM
To: Joe Duran <joduran@lja.com>
Cc: Margaret Gillentine <mgillentine@lja.com>
Subject: RE: WQ00147585001 Fort Bend Municipal Utility District No. 182.

[EXTERNAL EMAIL]

Good morning,

Please send me a Spanish NORI in a word document. I have provided the template for your review.

Thank you,

Francesca Findlay
License & Permit Specialist

ARP Team | Water Quality Division
512-239-2441
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

From: Joe Duran <joduran@lja.com>
Sent: Tuesday, February 20, 2024 8:27 AM
To: Francesca Findlay <Francesca.Findlay@tceq.texas.gov>
Cc: Margaret Gillentine <mgillentine@lja.com>
Subject: RE: WQ00147585001 Fort Bend Municipal Utility District No. 182.

Francesca,

Good Morning.

Attached is a pdf copy of our NOD response letter, including the original NOD letter and updated sheet 1 of 3 of the Core Data Form. I've mailed out a physical copy as well. Please let me know if you need anything else.

Thank You,

Joe Duran, P.E. | Associate Project Engineer
Land – Water/Wastewater
O: 713.953.5200 | D: 713.953.5281
3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy, Suite 600, Houston, TX 77042
EMPLOYEE-OWNED. CLIENT FOCUSED.
www.lja.com

From: Francesca Findlay <Francesca.Findlay@tceq.texas.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, February 14, 2024 11:00 AM
To: Joe Duran <joduran@lja.com>
Cc: Margaret Gillentine <mgillentine@lja.com>
Subject: FW: WQ00147585001 Fort Bend Municipal Utility District No. 182.

[EXTERNAL EMAIL]

Dear Mr. Duran:

The attached Notice of Deficiency letter sent on February 14, 2024, requesting additional information needed to declare the application administratively complete. Please send the complete response to my attention February 28, 2024.

Thank you,

Fran Findlay

Francesca Findlay
License & Permit Specialist
ARP Team | Water Quality Division
512-239-2441
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

[EXTERNAL EMAIL] Exercise caution. Do not open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

FOR AGENCIES REVIEWING DOMESTIC TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATIONS

TCEQ USE ONLY:

Application type: X Renewal ____ Major Amendment ____ Minor Amendment ____ New

County: Fort Bend Segment Number: 1245

Admin Complete Date: _____

Agency Receiving SPIF:

_____ Texas Historical Commission _____ U.S. Fish and Wildlife

__X__ Texas Parks and Wildlife Department _____ U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

This form applies to TPDES permit applications only. (Instructions, Page 53)

The SPIF must be completed as a separate document. The TCEQ will mail a copy of the SPIF to each agency as required by the TCEQ agreement with EPA. If any of the items are not completely addressed or further information is needed, you will be contacted to provide the information before the permit is issued. Each item must be completely addressed.

Do not refer to a response of any item in the permit application form. Each attachment must be provided with this form separately from the administrative report of the application. The application will not be declared administratively complete without this form being completed in its entirety including all attachments.

The following applies to all applications:

1. Permittee: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182

   Permit No. WQ00 14758001 EPA ID No. TX 0129216

   Address of the project (or a location description that includes street/highway, city/vicinity, and county):

   The WWTP site is approximately 1.25 miles southwest of the intersection of Farm-to-Market Road 1463 and Fulshear Katy Road, in Fort Bend County, Texas 77441.

Provide the name, address, phone and fax number of an individual that can be contacted to answer specific questions about the property.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Timothy Green

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: Attorney

Mailing Address: c/o Coats Rose, 9 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1000

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77046

Phone No.: 713-651-0111 Ext.: Fax No.:

E-mail Address: tgreen@coatsrose.com

2. List the county in which the facility is located: Fort Bend
3. If the property is publicly owned and the owner is different than the permittee/applicant, please list the owner of the property.

N/A

4. Provide a description of the effluent discharge route. The discharge route must follow the flow of effluent from the point of discharge to the nearest major watercourse (from the point of discharge to a classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307). If known, please identify the classified segment number.

To Flewellen Creek; thence to the Jones Creek portion of Upper Oyster Creek in Segment No. 1245 of the Brazos River Basin

5. Please provide a separate 7.5-minute USGS quadrangle map with the project boundaries plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).

Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.

Does your project involve any of the following? Check all that apply.

- ☐ Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements
- ☐ Visual effects that could damage or detract from a historic property's integrity
- ☐ Vibration effects during construction or as a result of project design
- ☒ Additional phases of development that are planned for the future
- ☐ Sealing caves, fractures, sinkholes, other karst features

☐ Disturbance of vegetation or wetlands

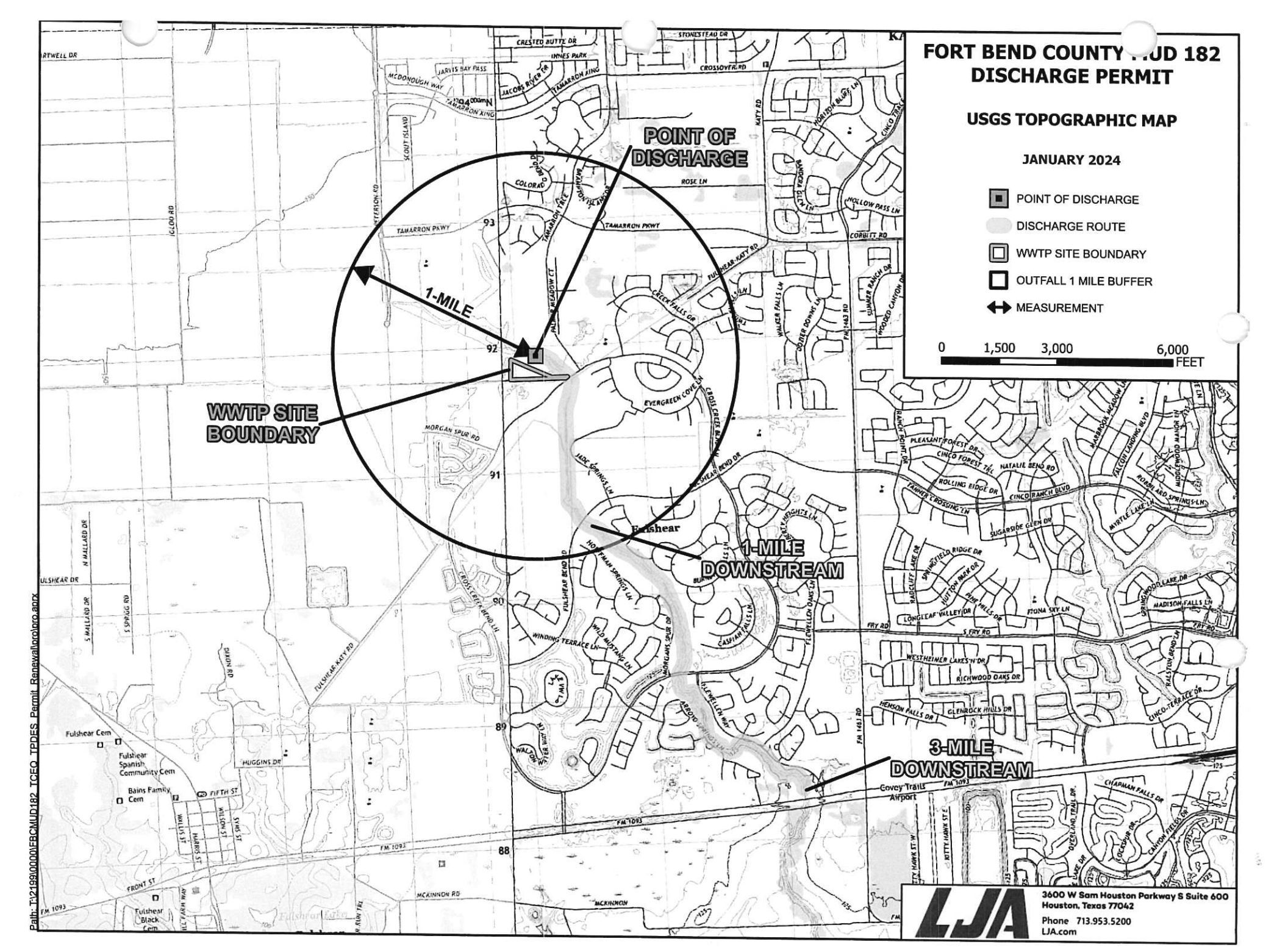
6. List proposed construction impact (surface acres to be impacted, depth of excavation, sealing of caves, or other karst features):

7. Describe existing disturbances, vegetation, and land use:
Existing WWTP Facility

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS APPLY ONLY TO APPLICATIONS FOR NEW TPDES PERMITS AND MAJOR AMENDMENTS TO TPDES PERMITS

8. List construction dates of all buildings and structures on the property:

9. Provide a brief history of the property, and name of the architect/builder, if known.


FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 182
DISCHARGE PERMIT
USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP
JANUARY 2024
POINT OF DISCHARGE
DISCHARGE ROUTE
WWTP SITE BOUNDARY
OUTFALL 1 MILE BUFFER
MEASUREMENT
0 1,500 3,000 6,000
FEET
POINT OF DISCHARGE
1-MILE
WWTP SITE BOUNDARY
1-MILE DOWNSTREAM
3-MILE DOWNSTREAM
Fulshear
Covey Trails Airport
Fulshear Cem
Fulshear Spanish Community Cem
Bains Family Cem
Fulshear Black Cem
LJA
3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77042
Phone 713.953.5200
LJA.com
Path: T:\2199\0000\EBC\MUD182_TCEQ_TPDES_Permit_Renewal\gis\pro.aprx

CHECKLIST FOR ADMIN REVIEW OF MUNICIPAL INDIVIDUAL PERMIT APPLICATION

Permit No. WQ0014758001	**EPA ID** TX0129216	**MGD** 2.5
CNCN602952251	**RN**RN105115091	**County** FORT BEND **Region No.** 12
EPA Class. ☐ **Major** ☒ **Minor**	**App Received Date** 2/5/2024	**Expiration Date** 7/23/2024
Status ☐ **Inactive** ☒ **Active**	**Segment No.** 1245	**Permit Type** ☒ **TPDES** ☐ **TLAP**
Auth Type Pub Domest WW	**Application Type** Renewal	

Note: A minor facility is generally one in which the final flow is less than 1.0 MGD.

Application Review Date: 2/14/2024

☐ A copy of the **groundwater review** was provided (for TLAP new, major amendment, SADD minor amendment, and all applications with (or proposing) Class B sludge provisions).

☐ For **new and major amendment applications that propose surface water discharge (TPDES)**, the standards review for RWA comments is included.

☒ Coastal Zone sheet is included.

Fees or Penalties Owed: ☒ No ☐ Yes Amount Owed: _____
Verified in Basis2 Report: Outstanding Past Due Transactions Detail Report by Customer Name.

ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0 – FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

SECTION 1. APPLICATION FEES

Application Fees: Correct amount is checked **and** check or voucher number is provided and verified in Basis2 Report: Water Quality Receipt Report.
Note: copies of checks should be removed and shredded.

Municipal Application Fee Table

Proposed/Final Phase Flow	New/Major Amend.	Renewals	Minor Amendment or Modification ***without*** Renewal
< .05 MGD	☐ $350.00	☐ $315.00	☐ $150.00 (any flow)
≥ .05 but < .10 MGD	☐ $550.00	☐ $515.00	
≥ .10 but < .25 MGD	☐ $850.00	☐ $815.00	
≥ .25 but < .50 MGD	☐ $1,250.00	☐ $1,215.00	
≥ .50 but < 1.0 MGD	☐ $1,650.00	☐ $1,615.00	
≥ 1.0 MGD	☐ $2,050.00	☒ $2,015.00	

SECTION 2. TYPE OF APPLICATION

☒ The correct application type is marked
☒ Reason for amendment or modification is listed (if applicable).
Check Tech Report 1.0 Section 4 – Unbuilt Phases and Tech Report 1.1 Section 1.A – Justification for Permit.

Notes: Spanish

SECTION 3. FACILITY OWNER (APPLICANT) AND CO-APPLICANT INFORMATION

☒ Legal name of applicant is listed (***the owner of the facility must apply for the permit).***
☒ CN is listed for existing customer.
☒ Name and title of the person signing the application is listed and matches signature page.
☒ Legal name of co-applicant is listed ***(if required to apply with facility owner).***
☒ Core Data Form (CDF) is provided. A separate CDF is required for each customer.

CORE DATA FORM TCEQ Core Data Standards

Section I – General Information
☒ Reason for submittal is marked.
☒ Customer (CN) and Regulated Entity (RN) Reference Nos. provided – verify with Central Registry.

Section II – Customer Information
☒ Customer legal name is provided and it matches name on admin report.
☒ Texas SOS/Filing number is provided for a private business entity – verify with SOS
☒ Texas State Tax ID is provided for a private business entity – verify with Comptroller
☒ Type of customer is marked – refer to information below

☐ **Corporation:** Check with Secretary of State (SOS). Verify the entity status and charter number – print page. Verify correct legal spelling of applicant's name. Check spelling with SOS against the name listed in the application. (Permit must be issued in name as filed with SOS.) The applicant must be "**In existence and active**" before the application can be processed further.

☐ **Those entities subject to state franchise taxes:** If applicable, check with Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA) Verify the tax identification number is correct. Note: Non-profit organizations and partnerships are not subject to the state franchise tax.

☐ **Individual: Complete Attachment 1 of Admin. Report 1.0** The complete legal name, including the middle name; and all other information is required. This info is required by Chapter 26.027C of the Texas Water Code. A separate attachment is required for each individual customer.

☒ **Utility District:** Check iWDD to verify that district is not dissolved status (inactive is O.K. to process).

☐ **Trust**: A copy of an executed trust agreement is provided. Verify that applicant's name is the same as the name in the trust agreement. NOTE: Executed trust must show signatures of trustees or beneficiaries forming the trust and the county in which it is recorded.

☐ **Partnership**: Verify with Secretary of State (SOS) that partnership is registered, active, and has a filing number. Check spelling with SOS against the name submitted in Item 1; Check that SOS # is correct; Print page from SOS website. OR if the partnership is not listed with the SOS, the applicant must provide a copy of the partnership agreement. The agreement must: give the name of the partnership as provided on the application for permit; list names of partners; bear signatures of the partners; and state the terms of the partnership.

☐ **Municipality/Governmental Agencies/School Districts:** City, County, ISD, Fed, etc. – applicable info is listed. Can verify with their public webpage.

☐ Other _____

☒ Number of employees is marked
☒ Customer role is marked
☒ Mailing address for the applicant is provided - verify on USPS. This address is for mailing the permit.
☐ Email address is provided
☒ Telephone number is provided

Section III – Regulated Entity Information

☒ Regulated Entity Name is provided and it matches name on admin report.
☒ Street address or location description of facility is adequately described. If different from current permit, new permit may be required. Use GIS mapping to confirm street address.
☒ The county where the facility is located is provided.
☒ The name of the nearest city is provided.
☒ The zip code is provided.
☒ The longitude and latitude of the facility is provided – check Map It link by searching for the Additional ID "AI" (WQ permit number) in Central Registry Internal Reporting Tool.
☒ Primary SIC Code is provided.
☒ Permit No. listed under appropriate program- if not listed, add it.
☒ **NOTE**: If other program ID numbers are listed and Update to Regulated Entity is checked in Section III, a copy of the CDF should be emailed to Central Registry EAMT at registry@tceq.texas.gov.

Section IV – Preparer Information

☒ Name, title, telephone number, and email address are provided.

Section V – Authorized Signature

☒ Company name, title, printed name, phone number, signature, and date are provided.

SECTION 4. APPLICATION CONTACT INFORMATION

☒ Administrative and Technical contact name, address, electronic information provided.

SECTION 5. PERMIT CONTACT INFORMATION

☒ 2 Permit contact names, addresses, electronic information provided.

SECTION 6. BILLING CONTACT INFORMATION

☒ Billing contact name, address, electronic information provided.

SECTION 7. REPORTING CONTACT INFORMATION

☒ DMR/MER contact name, address, electronic information provided.

SECTION 8. PUBLIC NOTICE INFORMATION

☐ **Minor Amendment *without* Renewal** – NORI not required. Skip review of notice information.
☒ Name, address, and phone number of one person responsible for publishing NORI is provided.
☒ Method of sending NORI package is provided.
☒ Name and phone number of contact to be in NORI is provided.
☒ Location where application will be available is provided and is in the county where the facility is located - the location must be a building supported by taxpayer funds. Note: If discharge is directly into water body that borders two counties, application must be placed in a public facility in both counties and the notice must be published in both counties.
☒ Bilingual Items 1 – 5 are completed. If "Yes" to question 1 and "Yes" to either question 2, 3 or 4, then e.5 must be completed Spanish

Public Involvement Plan (PIP) All New or Major Amendment Applications

For all PIP forms:
☐ Section 1 is completed.
☐ Section 2 is completed. All municipal new and major amendment applications require public notice. Verify the geographic location responses are correct using the statistical area map.

If ALL boxes in Section 2 are checked and verified:
☐ Sections 3, 6, and 7 are completed.
☐ Section 4 is completed, or plain language summary was provided by separate attachment for Section 15.
☐ Section 5 is completed. Any languages over 5% in items d and e will require alternative language notice and plain language summary.

SECTION 9. REGULATED ENTITY and PERMITTED SITE INFORMATION

☒ Regulated Entity No. is listed. If not, it is not a deficiency. It can be verified with Central Registry and PARIS.
☒ Name of project or site is provided. Should correspond to Item 22 on CDF.
☒ Owner of the facility identified in the application is the same as the name given in Section 3.A
NOTE: THE OWNER OF THE FACILITY IS REQUIRED TO APPLY FOR THE PERMIT
(Refer to legal policy memo for complete definition and discussion of facility.)
☒ Marked whether ownership of the facility is public, private, or both.
☒ Owner of the land where permitted facility is or will be located is the **SAME** as the applicant.
☒ The owner of the land on which the facility is located is **DIFFERENT FROM** the owner of the facility: A copy of a lease agreement or easement, with a term for the duration of the permit, between applicant and landowner, has been provided. See Lease Agreement/Easement Memo dated 2/14/06, that states that a lease is sufficient for pond systems, and that details the provisions that a lease agreement or easement must contain. Lease must identify property by legal description or map.
OR landowner can apply as a co-permittee.

Effluent Disposal Site Owner:

☒ N/A - (no effluent disposal proposed)
☐ If land disposal is authorized in permit or proposed, the applicant **OWNS** land on which site is located.
☐ If applicant **DOES NOT OWN** land where site is located, a long-term lease agreement is provided which includes: a term of at least 5 years; is current or it includes an option to renew the term; is between the current applicant and the landowner; and includes description of property by legal description or map.
(For new TLAP permits only: A copy of an executed option to purchase agreement may be provided to show that applicant will have ownership of the land upon permit approval.)

Sewage Sludge Disposal Site Owner:

☒ N/A - (no sludge disposal proposed)
☐ If sludge is authorized in permit or proposed, the applicant **OWNS** land on which disposal site is located, otherwise lease is needed unless Class B sludge is land applied. Check the permit under Sludge Provisions to determine if sludge is authorized. Note: For BLU sludge application – lease is not needed; landowner just needs to sign sludge affidavit (if different from applicant).

If sludge disposal is proposed or authorized in the permit, the applicant must also submit the applicable sludge forms.

SECTION 10. TPDES DISCHARGE INFORMATION

☒ Checked if treatment facility location in permit is correct.
☒ Checked if discharge info in permit is correct. If applicable, the discharge route description is adequately described and describes the discharge route to the nearest major watercourse. Changing the point of discharge and route from the current permit description requires a major amendment
☒ The name of the city (or nearest city) where the outfall(s) is/will be located has been provided
☒ The county where the outfall is located is provided
☒ The longitude and latitude of the outfall is provided
☒ Marked item regarding authorization for discharge into a city, county, or state ditch. If applicable, correspondence is provided. Email TXDOT if discharge is to a **state** highway right-of-way or roadside ditch.
☒ For a daily average flow of 5 MGD or more: the names of all counties located within 100 miles downstream from the point of discharge. These counties will be listed on contact sheet.

SECTION 11. TLAP DISPOSAL INFORMATION

☐ The written location description of the disposal site is adequately described. **(NOTE: A CHANGE IN LOCATION OR INCREASE IN ACREAGE REQUIRES A MAJOR AMENDMENT. A decrease in acreage may also be a major amendment (due to flow rate) - check with permit writer)**
☐ The name of the city (or nearest city) has been provided
☐ The county where the disposal site is located is provided
☐ The longitude and latitude of the disposal site is provided
☐ The written flow of effluent from the facility to the effluent disposal site is adequately described
☐ The nearest watercourse to the disposal site is listed

SECTION 12. MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

☒ Identified whether or not facility or discharge are on American Indian Land. If yes, we do not have permit authority.)
☒ For permits that allow sewage sludge disposal the location description is adequately described. For an existing permit, check to see that the location has not changed
☒ Indicated whether any former TCEQ employees who were paid for services regarding this application
☒ Fees or Penalties Owed: ☒ No ☐ Yes - See page 1 of checklist

SECTION 13 ATTACHMENTS

☐ Lease agreement or deed recorded easement, if the land where the treatment facility or the effluent disposal site are located are not owned by the applicant or co-applicant.

☒ An ORIGINAL or equivalent FULL-SIZED USGS 7.5-minute topographic map (8½ x 11 acceptable for amendment and renewal applications) is provided and labeled showing:

☒ applicant's property boundary
☒ treatment facility boundaries
☒ point(s) of discharge (outfalls)
☒ discharge route for three miles downstream or until it reaches a classified segment
☒ effluent disposal site(s)
☒ pond(s)
☒ sludge disposal/land application site
☒ one-mile radius

All original or equivalent full-sized maps must show:

☐ Color map
☐ Clear contour lines
☐ Upper left corner must identify map as USGS
☐ Lower left corner, datum & project information
☐ Bottom, magnetic declination
☐ Bottom, must show scale
☐ Bottom, identify contour intervals
☐ Bottom, national map accuracy std.
☐ Bottom, show State of TX and quad location
☐ Around map, lat and long coordinates
☐ Bottom, quadrangle name
☐ Bottom, must identify map date

SECTION 14 SIGNATURE PAGE

Note: The signature information below lists the proper signatories for the various entities and the current version of the application contains a paragraph referencing 30 TAC 305.44. The person signing the application verifies that he or she is authorized, under this rule, to sign the application. We must verify that the title meets the requirements or signatory authority has been delegated.

☒ **Original Signature Page is required.**

☒ **Signature must be properly notarized – check that signature date and notarized date are the same.**

Applicant	Co-Applicant	
☐	☐	City: Elected official or principle executive officer of the city may be public works director.
☐	☐	Individual: only the individual signs for himself/herself.
☐	☐	Partnership: General Partner or exec officer
☐	☐	Corporation: at least the level of vice president (CEO, Chairman of Board, Secretary)
☒	☐	Utility District: at least the level of vice president, on Board of Directors or District Manager
☐	☐	Water Authority: Regional managers.
☐	☐	School Districts: at least level of the Assistant Superintendent or board members.
☐	☐	Governmental Agencies: Division Directors or Regional Directors.
☐	☐	Trust: The trustee that has been identified in the trust agreement.
☐	☐	Other: _____

SECTION 15. PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

☒ Plain Language Summary in English is provided for all applications. Verify the customer's name, facility name and location, type of facility, and flow are consistent with the application and notice.
☒ Plain Language Summary for any alternative language listed in Section 8, Item E, No. 5 is provided, if applicable.

ADMIN REPORT 1.1 For All New or Major Amendment Applications

SECTION 1. AFFECTED LANDOWNER INFORMATION

Landowner Map:

☐ The applicant's complete property boundaries are delineated which includes boundaries of contiguous property owned by the applicant.

☐ For domestic facilities, show the buffer zone and identify all of the landowners whose property is located within the buffer zone.

☐ The property boundaries of the landowners surrounding the applicant's property have been clearly delineated on the map.

☐ The location of the facility within applicant's property is shown.

For TPDES applications:

☐ The point(s) of discharge is clearly identified on the map and the discharge route(s) is highlighted.

☐ The scale of map is provided to measure one mile downstream **or** if discharge is into a lake, bay estuary, or affected by tides, ½ mile up & down stream is measured.

☐ The property boundaries of landowners adjacent to the discharge route(s) for one mile downstream from the point of discharge have been clearly delineated and the route is clearly delineated. **OR** If discharge is into a lake, bay estuary, or affected by tides, the property boundaries of landowners ½ mile up & downstream and those property owners across the lake along the shore line that fall within a ½ mile radius of the point of discharge are clearly delineated on the map.

For TLAP applications (i.e., irrigation, evaporation, etc.):

☐ The boundaries of the disposal site are clearly shown on the map.

☐ The boundaries of all landowners surrounding the disposal site are shown.

For all TPDES/TLAP applications:

☐ Cross-referenced list of landowners is provided.
☐ USB with Microsoft Word document formatted for mailing labels (Avery 5160) or four sets of mailing labels were provided.
☐ Source of landowners' info was provided.
☐ Provided response regarding permanent school fund land. Check GLO on contact sheet for Yes.

SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

☒ SPIF is provided and complete/information matches application (TPDES only).
☒ SPIF Map is included or confirm USGS map is sufficient.

TECHNICAL REPORT – MUNICIPAL/DOMESTIC APPLICATIONS

☐ **Minor Amendment *without* Renewal.** Review not required. Just make sure report is provided.

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS APPLY TO ALL APPLICATIONS:

☒ Technical Report 1.0, Section 1 – The permitted or proposed design flow is indicated. Flow for Final Phase is used to determine application fee and in the notice.

☒ If flow indicated is greater than permitted, a major amendment is required.
☒ If flow amount is less than permitted amount, confirm with applicant they want to reduce the flow.

☐ The permit authorizes irrigation/evaporation/subsurface disposal method ***(Check current permit "Other Requirements" to see if authorized)*** or if proposed, the information has been addressed in the technical report. Verify the acreage. If the acreage has changed from what is currently permitted, a major amendment is required.

The applicable worksheets must be completed:

☐ Worksheet 3.0 - required for land disposal of effluent
☐ Worksheet 3.1 - required for land disposal (new and major amendment only)
☐ Worksheet 3.2 - required for subsurface land disposal (new and major amendment only)
☐ Worksheet 3.3 - required for subsurface area drip dispersal systems (SADDS) (new and major amendment); may be required for renewal on a case-by-case basis.

☐ SADDS Applications: Compliance history items must be completed for SADDS disposal. When the application is administratively complete, a copy of the application and a transmittal letter must be sent to the State Department of Health Services. See the folder titled "SADDS" (under the Individual Permit Review folder) for a template of the letter.
☐ Worksheet 7.0 – required for SADD applications (new and major amendment only) - We do not review the form; we just make sure that it is submitted. If it is not submitted, request it in a NOD.

☐ Sludge disposal and/or land application is authorized in the permit on property owned or under applicant's control. ***(Check current permit "Sludge Provisions" to see if authorized)***

☐ If facility is beneficially applying class B sludge on the same site as the facility, the applicant must submit the Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (Class B) Permit Application - Form No. 10451 (See Class B Sludge Permit checklist). The applicant must also submit the appropriate sludge application fee.

☐ If authorization is for sludge processing, storage, disposal, composting, marketing and distribution of sludge, sludge surface disposal, or sludge monofill or for temporary storage in sludge lagoons, the applicant must submit the Domestic Wastewater Permit Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report – Form No. 10056.

Check for:

☐ required signatures (if applicable)
☐ site acreage
☐ application area acreage
☐ site boundaries shown on USGS map

Notes: If the applicant is disposing or land applying sludge on land owned or under their control, but it is not authorized in their permit or by any other TCEQ authorization, a major amendment is required.

If the application is for a new permit or major amendment, then verify the appropriate affected landowner requirements are met.

WHEN APPLICATION IS NOT ADMINISTRATIVELY COMPLETE:

☐ Complete NOD. See NOD Notes SOP.

WHEN APPLICATION IS ADMINISTRATIVELY COMPLETE:

NORI not required for minor amendment. Complete the Routing and Contact (list "n/a" for item about person responsible for publication of the notice) Blue sheets only.

☐ Complete NORI package. See NORI Notes SOP.

☐ Prepare SPIF forms (only for TPDES permits)
- ☐ checked application type
- ☐ entered county name
- ☐ entered administrative completeness date
- ☐ ensured permit number is on form
- ☐ *check agency receiving SPIF
  - ☐ **Minor amendments -** ALL agencies **BUT** Texas Historical Commission and Army Corps of Engineers
  - ☐ **Renewals –** All agencies **BUT** Texas Historical Commission
  - ☐ **New and Major Amendments –** All agencies
- ☐ check that the segment number (if known) is entered in receiving water body information.
- ☐ On the accompanying map, delineate the discharge route in such a way that copies will reflect the highlighted discharge route.

***NOTE:** Copy of SPIFs not required for Houston – US Fish and Wildlife and Galveston-US Army Corps of Engineers. Reference SPIF Routing Sheet.

Admin Complete PARIS Entry and Other Reminders

WQ Folder - Application Search

Application Summary Tab

☐ Verify application Summary and Details. Update as needed.

Admin Review Tab

☐ Admin Review Begin Date

☐ Admin Complete Date

☐ All NOD Sent, Response Received, Response Complete Dates

☐ SPIF Required (Yes/No)

☐ NORI Required (Yes/No)

Public Participation Tab –

☐ NORI – Date notice is filed with CCO

☐ Public Notice Details – Notice Contact Information

CR Folder – RE Search

AI Detail Screen – Verify AI Details and Physical Address. Update as needed.

View Contact List – Enter or Update Contact Information for these roles:

☐ Owner

☐ Applicant

☐ Technical

☐ Billing

☐ MER (TLAP only)

☐ Remove CN affiliation for MER contact (TLAP and TPDES)

View EPA ID from AI List

☐ View Customer List and verify CN is affiliated to EPA ID or add affiliation.

OTHER

☐ Copy notice (and labels for New and Major Amendments), to H:\EVERYONEWQ\Water Quality App Team\Notice of Receipts

☐ Copy NORI and PLS to H:\EVERYONEWQ\WQD Notices

☐ Copy contact sheet to H:\EVERYONEWQ\Blue Contact Sheets

☐ SADDS – Send letter and copy of complete application to Dept. of Health Services

☐ Email TXDOT if discharge is to a state highway right-of-way or roadside ditch

713.953.5200
TBPELS F-1386
TBPELS 10110501
www.LJA.com
3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Date: 02.20.2024
LJA Job No. 2199-0000
Attention: Francesca Findlay
Re: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0014758001
Issued to Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District
No. 182 CN602952251, RN105115091
VIA: Certified Mail

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ)
Applications Review and Processing Team (MC148)
Water Quality Division
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

WE ARE SENDING YOU the following items:

□ Shop Drawings □ Prints □ Plans □ Samples □ Specifications

□ Copy of Letter □ Change Order ■ Other

Copies	Date	Description
1		Response Letter
1		Original TCEQ NOD Letter
4		Updated Core Data Form, Sheet 1 of 3

THESE ARE TRANSMITTED as checked below:

□ For approval
□ For your use
■ As requested
□ For review & comment
□ FOR BIDS DUE _____

□ Approved as submitted
□ Approved as noted
□ Returned for corrections
□ For signatures

□ Resubmit __ copies for approval
□ Submit ____ copies for distribution
□ Return corrected prints
□
□ Prints returned after loan to us

REMARKS: Please call or email me if you need additional information at 713.953.5281 or Joduran@lja.com

Copy:_____

SIGNED: Joe F. Duran
Joe Duran, P.E.

RECEIVED
FEB 26 2024
Water Quality Applications Team

W:\LAND\2199 - FBMUD 188\0000 - FBCMUD 182 WWTP 1 Permit Renewal 2024\03 Admin NOD\2024.02.16 To TCEQ\00 Transmittal.docx

713.953.5200
TBPELS F-1386
TBPELS 10110501
www.LJA.com
3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy S, Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77042

February 16, 2024

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ)
Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148)
Water Quality Division
Attn: Francesca Findlay
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

Re: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0014758001
Issued to Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182
CN602952251, RN105115091

Dear Ms. Francesca Findlay,

Below are your comments and our responses to your letter dated February 14, 2024, regarding the permit renewal application for proposed permit No. WQ0014758001.

1. *Please provide an electronic copy of this application via TCEQs file transfer protocol (FTP) server, using the following steps.*

   Sign in and upload your application as a single PDF file using the TCEQ FTP server: https://ftps.tceq.texas.gov/index.php.

   Share the uploaded file to the email address: WQDeCopy@tceq.texas.gov.

   For complete instructions on using the TCEQ FTP server, please visit: https://ftps.tceq.texas.gov/help/. For other questions about the submittal of electronic copies, please view the frequently asked questions

   The electronic copy of the referenced application has been shared with the email provided above.

2. *Core Data Form, Section II, item 17: please provide an email address.*

   Core Data Form, Section II, item 17 has been updated.

3. *The following is a portion of the Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit which contains information relevant to your application. Please read it carefully and indicate if it contains any errors or omissions. The complete notice will be sent to you once the application is declared administratively complete.*

APPLICATION. *Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 9 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1000, Houston, Texas, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0014758001(EPA I.D. No. TX0129216) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 250,000 gallons per day. The domestic wastewater treatment facility is located approximately 1.25 miles southwest of the intersection of Farm-to-Market Road 1463 and Fulshear Katy Road in Fort Bend County, Texas 77441. The discharge route is from the plant site to Flewellen Creek; thence to Jones Creek portion of Upper Oyster Creek. TCEQ received this application on February 5, 2024. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Fort Bend County Libraries-Cinco Ranch Branch, 2620 Commercial Center Boulevard, in Katy, Texas prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application. https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-95.873611,29.725277&level=18*

Further information may also be obtained from Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 at the address stated above or by calling Mrs. Margaret Gillentine, P.E., LJA Engineering at 713-953-5100.

The authorized discharge flow indicated above is incorrect, 2,500,000 gallons per day is the correct flow. Please see attached original NOD letter with mark up.

Please contact me if you have any questions or need additional information at 713.953.5281 or by email at joduran@lja.com.

Sincerely,

Joe F. Duran

Joe F. Duran, PE
Associate Project Engineer

JD/pn

Attachment(s)
- Original NOD Letter
- Updated Core Data Form, Sheet 1 of 3

TCEQ Use Only

TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

1. Reason for Submission (*If other is checked please describe in space provided.*)

☐ New Permit, Registration or Authorization (*Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.*)

☒ Renewal (*Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form*) ☐ Other

2. Customer Reference Number (if issued)	Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in Central Registry**	3. Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued)
CN 602952251		RN 105115091

SECTION II: Customer Information

4. General Customer Information | **5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates** (mm/dd/yyyy)

☐ New Customer ☐ Update to Customer Information ☐ Change in Regulated Entity Ownership
☐ Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)

The Customer Name submitted here may be updated automatically based on what is current and active with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS) or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA).

6. Customer Legal Name (*If an individual, print last name first: eg: Doe, John*) *If new Customer, enter previous Customer below:*

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182

7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number	8. TX State Tax ID (11 digits)	9. Federal Tax ID (9 digits)	10. DUNS Number (if applicable)

11. Type of Customer: ☐ Corporation ☐ Individual Partnership: ☐ General ☐ Limited
Government: ☐ City ☐ County ☐ Federal ☐ Local ☐ State ☐ Other ☐ Sole Proprietorship ☒ Other: Municipal Utility District

12. Number of Employees
☒ 0-20 ☐ 21-100 ☐ 101-250 ☐ 251-500 ☐ 501 and higher

13. Independently Owned and Operated?
☐ Yes ☒ No

14. Customer Role (Proposed or Actual) – *as it relates to the Regulated Entity listed on this form. Please check one of the following*

☒ Owner ☐ Operator ☐ Owner & Operator ☐ Other:
☐ Occupational Licensee ☐ Responsible Party ☐ VCP/BSA Applicant

15. Mailing Address:
c/o Coats Rose
9 Greenway Plaza Suite 1000

City	Houston	State	TX	ZIP	77046	ZIP + 4	0905

RECEIVED FEB 26 2024 Water Quality Applications Team

16. Country Mailing Information (if outside USA)	17. E-Mail Address (if applicable)
	sjohnson@coatsrose.com

18. Telephone Number	19. Extension or Code	20. Fax Number (if applicable)

TCEQ Use Only

TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

1. Reason for Submission (*If other is checked please describe in space provided.*)

☐ New Permit, Registration or Authorization (*Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.*)

☒ Renewal (*Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form*) ☐ Other

2. Customer Reference Number (if issued)	Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in Central Registry**	3. Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued)
CN 602952251		RN 105115091

SECTION II: Customer Information

4. General Customer Information | **5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates** (mm/dd/yyyy)

☐ New Customer ☐ Update to Customer Information ☐ Change in Regulated Entity Ownership
☐ Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)

The Customer Name submitted here may be updated automatically based on what is current and active with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS) or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA).

6. Customer Legal Name (*If an individual, print last name first: eg: Doe, John*) *If new Customer, enter previous Customer below:*

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182

7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number	8. TX State Tax ID (11 digits)	9. Federal Tax ID (9 digits)	10. DUNS Number (if applicable)

11. Type of Customer: ☐ Corporation ☐ Individual Partnership: ☐ General ☐ Limited
Government: ☐ City ☐ County ☐ Federal ☐ Local ☐ State ☐ Other ☐ Sole Proprietorship ☒ Other: Municipal Utility District

12. Number of Employees
☒ 0-20 ☐ 21-100 ☐ 101-250 ☐ 251-500 ☐ 501 and higher

13. Independently Owned and Operated?
☐ Yes ☒ No

14. Customer Role (Proposed or Actual) – *as it relates to the Regulated Entity listed on this form. Please check one of the following*

☒ Owner ☐ Operator ☐ Owner & Operator ☐ Other:
☐ Occupational Licensee ☐ Responsible Party ☐ VCP/BSA Applicant

15. Mailing Address:
c/o Coats Rose
9 Greenway Plaza Suite 1000

City	Houston	State	TX	ZIP	77046	ZIP + 4	0905

RECEIVED FEB 26 2024 Water Quality Applications Team

16. Country Mailing Information (*if outside USA*)

17. E-Mail Address (*if applicable*)
sjohnson@coatsrose.com

18. Telephone Number	19. Extension or Code	20. Fax Number (if applicable)

TCEQ Use Only

TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

1. Reason for Submission (*If other is checked please describe in space provided.*)

☐ New Permit, Registration or Authorization (*Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.*)

☒ Renewal (*Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form*) ☐ Other

2. Customer Reference Number (if issued)	Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in Central Registry**	3. Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued)
CN 602952251		RN 105115091

SECTION II: Customer Information

4. General Customer Information | **5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates** (mm/dd/yyyy)

☐ New Customer ☐ Update to Customer Information ☐ Change in Regulated Entity Ownership
☐ Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)

The Customer Name submitted here may be updated automatically based on what is current and active with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS) or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA).

6. Customer Legal Name (*If an individual, print last name first: eg: Doe, John*) *If new Customer, enter previous Customer below:*

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182

7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number	8. TX State Tax ID (11 digits)	9. Federal Tax ID (9 digits)	10. DUNS Number (if applicable)

11. Type of Customer: ☐ Corporation ☐ Individual Partnership: ☐ General ☐ Limited
Government: ☐ City ☐ County ☐ Federal ☐ Local ☐ State ☐ Other ☐ Sole Proprietorship ☒ Other: Municipal Utility District

12. Number of Employees
☒ 0-20 ☐ 21-100 ☐ 101-250 ☐ 251-500 ☐ 501 and higher

13. Independently Owned and Operated?
☐ Yes ☒ No

14. Customer Role (Proposed or Actual) – *as it relates to the Regulated Entity listed on this form. Please check one of the following*

☒ Owner ☐ Operator ☐ Owner & Operator ☐ Other:
☐ Occupational Licensee ☐ Responsible Party ☐ VCP/BSA Applicant

15. Mailing Address:

c/o Coats Rose
9 Greenway Plaza Suite 1000

City	Houston	State	TX	ZIP	77046	ZIP + 4	0905

16. Country Mailing Information (*if outside USA*)

17. E-Mail Address (*if applicable*)
sjohnson@coatsrose.com

18. Telephone Number	19. Extension or Code	20. Fax Number (if applicable)

TCEQ Use Only

TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

1. Reason for Submission *(If other is checked please describe in space provided.)*

☐ New Permit, Registration or Authorization *(Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.)*

☒ Renewal *(Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form)* ☐ Other

2. Customer Reference Number *(if issued)*	Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in Central Registry**	3. Regulated Entity Reference Number *(if issued)*
CN 602952251		RN 105115091

SECTION II: Customer Information

4. General Customer Information | **5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates** (mm/dd/yyyy)

☐ New Customer ☐ Update to Customer Information ☐ Change in Regulated Entity Ownership
☐ Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)

The Customer Name submitted here may be updated automatically based on what is current and active with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS) or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA).

6. Customer Legal Name *(If an individual, print last name first: eg: Doe, John)* — *If new Customer, enter previous Customer below:*

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182

7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number	8. TX State Tax ID (11 digits)	9. Federal Tax ID (9 digits)	10. DUNS Number *(if applicable)*

11. Type of Customer: ☐ Corporation ☐ Individual Partnership: ☐ General ☐ Limited
Government: ☐ City ☐ County ☐ Federal ☐ Local ☐ State ☐ Other ☐ Sole Proprietorship ☒ Other: Municipal Utility District

12. Number of Employees
☒ 0-20 ☐ 21-100 ☐ 101-250 ☐ 251-500 ☐ 501 and higher

13. Independently Owned and Operated?
☐ Yes ☒ No

14. Customer Role (Proposed or Actual) – *as it relates to the Regulated Entity listed on this form. Please check one of the following*

☒ Owner ☐ Operator ☐ Owner & Operator ☐ Other:
☐ Occupational Licensee ☐ Responsible Party ☐ VCP/BSA Applicant

RECEIVED FEB 26 2014 Water Utility

15. Mailing Address:
c/o Coats Rose
9 Greenway Plaza Suite 1000

City	Houston	State	TX	ZIP	77046	ZIP + 4	0905

16. Country Mailing Information *(if outside USA)*	17. E-Mail Address *(if applicable)*
	sjohnson@coatsrose.com

18. Telephone Number	19. Extension or Code	20. Fax Number *(if applicable)*

Francesca Findlay

From: Joe Duran <joduran@lja.com>
Sent: Tuesday, March 12, 2024 9:47 AM
To: Francesca Findlay
Cc: Jerad Johnston; Mariana Cuellar
Subject: RE: WQ00147585001 Fort Bend Municipal Utility District No. 182.
Attachments: 01 10053 Administrative Report - Update Sheets.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Good Morning Francesca,

We need to make a change to the administrative report for the referenced permit renewal application. I've replaced my information with Jerad A. Johnston's information on the administrative report. Please see updated attached sheets with the updated information for Section 4.A, Section 5.A, and Section 8.A.

Please let me know if anything else is needed to make this change.

Thank You,

Joe Duran, P.E. | Associate Project Engineer
Land – Water/Wastewater
O: 713.953.5200 | D: 713.953.5281
3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy, Suite 600, Houston, TX 77042
EMPLOYEE-OWNED. CLIENT FOCUSED.
www.lja.com

From: Joe Duran
Sent: Tuesday, February 20, 2024 8:27 AM
To: Francesca Findlay <Francesca.Findlay@tceq.texas.gov>
Cc: Margaret Gillentine <mgillentine@lja.com>
Subject: RE: WQ00147585001 Fort Bend Municipal Utility District No. 182.

Francesca,

Good Morning.

Attached is a pdf copy of our NOD response letter, including the original NOD letter and updated sheet 1 of 3 of the Core Data Form. I've mailed out a physical copy as well. Please let me know if you need anything else.

Thank You,

Joe Duran, P.E. | Associate Project Engineer
Land – Water/Wastewater

O: 713.953.5200 | D: 713.953.5281
3600 W Sam Houston Pkwy, Suite 600, Houston, TX 77042
EMPLOYEE-OWNED. CLIENT FOCUSED.
www.lja.com

LJA LAND DEVELOPMENT

Top Workplaces USA | 2023

From: Francesca Findlay <Francesca.Findlay@tceq.texas.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, February 14, 2024 11:00 AM
To: Joe Duran <joduran@lja.com>
Cc: Margaret Gillentine <mgillentine@lja.com>
Subject: FW: WQ00147585001 Fort Bend Municipal Utility District No. 182.

[EXTERNAL EMAIL]

Dear Mr. Duran:

The attached Notice of Deficiency letter sent on February 14, 2024, requesting additional information needed to declare the application administratively complete. Please send the complete response to my attention February 28, 2024.

Thank you,

Francesca Findlay
License & Permit Specialist
ARP Team | Water Quality Division
512-239-2441
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Take Care of Texas
TakeCareOfTexas.org

Please consider whether it is necessary to print this e-mail

C. Core Data Form

Complete the Core Data Form for each customer and include as an attachment. If the customer type selected on the Core Data Form is **Individual**, complete **Attachment 1** of Administrative Report 1.0.

Attachment: 1

Section 4. Application Contact Information (Instructions Page 30)

This is the person(s) TCEQ will contact if additional information is needed about this application. Provide a contact for administrative questions and technical questions.

A. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Jerad A. Johnston

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: Designer

Organization Name: LJA Engineering

Mailing Address: 3600 W. Sam Houston Parkway S.

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77042

Phone No.: 713-358-8112 Ext.: Fax No.:

E-mail Address: jjohnston@lja.com

Check one or both: ☒ Administrative Contact ☒ Technical Contact

B. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Margaret Gillentine

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.

Title: Senior Project Manager

Organization Name: LJA Engineering

Mailing Address: 3600 W. Sam Houston Parkway S.

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77042

Phone No.: 713-953-5100 Ext.: Fax No.:

E-mail Address: mgillentine@lja.com

Check one or both: ☒ Administrative Contact ☒ Technical Contact

Section 5. Permit Contact Information (Instructions Page 30)

Provide two names of individuals that can be contacted throughout the permit term.

A. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Jerad A. Johnston

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: Designer

Organization Name: LJA Engineering

Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S.

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77042

Phone No.: 713-358-8112 Ext.: Fax No.:

E-mail Address: jjohnston@lja.com

B. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Margaret Gillentine

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.

Title: Senior Project Manager

Organization Name: LJA Engineering

Mailing Address: 3600 W. Sam Houston Parkway S.

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77042

Phone No.: 713-953-5100 Ext.: Fax No.:

E-mail Address: mgillentine.com

Section 6. Billing Information (Instructions Page 30)

The permittee is responsible for paying the annual fee. The annual fee will be assessed to permits ***in effect on September 1 of each year***. The TCEQ will send a bill to the address provided in this section. The permittee is responsible for terminating the permit when it is no longer needed (using form TCEQ-20029).

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Ms.

First and Last Name: Mary Jarmon

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: District Bookkeeper

Organization Name: Myrtle Cruz Inc.

Mailing Address: 3401 Louisiana Street, Suite 400

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77002-9552

Phone No.: 713-759-1368 Ext.: Fax No.:

E-mail Address: mary_jarmon@mcruz.com

Section 7. DMR/MER Contact Information (Instructions Page 31)

Provide the name and complete mailing address of the person delegated to receive and submit Discharge Monitoring Reports (EPA 3320-1) or maintain Monthly Effluent Reports.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Ms.

First and Last Name: Whitney Aelmore

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: Operator

Organization Name: SI Environmental LLC

Mailing Address: 6420 Reading Rd.

City, State, Zip Code: Rosenberg, TX 77471-5654

Phone No.: 832-490-1500 Ext.: Fax No.:

E-mail Address:

DMR data is required to be submitted electronically. Create an account at: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/netdmr/netdmr.html.

Section 8. Public Notice Information (Instructions Page 31)

A. Individual Publishing the Notices

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Jerad A. Johnston

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: Designer

Organization Name: LJA Engineering

Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77042

Phone No.: 713-358-8112 Ext.: Fax No.:

E-mail Address: jjohnston@lja.com

B. Method for Receiving Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit Package

Indicate by a check mark the preferred method for receiving the first notice and instructions:

☒ E-mail Address

☐ Fax

☒ Regular Mail

C. Contact person to be listed in the Notices

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Margaret Gillentine

TCEQ Use Only

TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

SECTION I: General Information

1. Reason for Submission (*If other is checked please describe in space provided.*)

☐ New Permit, Registration or Authorization (*Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.*)

☒ Renewal (*Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form*) ☐ Other

2. Customer Reference Number (*if issued*)	Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in Central Registry**	**3. Regulated Entity Reference Number** (*if issued*)
CN 602952251		**RN 105115091**

SECTION II: Customer Information

4. General Customer Information | **5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates** (mm/dd/yyyy)

☐ New Customer ☐ Update to Customer Information ☐ Change in Regulated Entity Ownership
☐ Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)

The Customer Name submitted here may be updated automatically based on what is current and active with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS) or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA).

6. Customer Legal Name (*If an individual, print last name first: eg: Doe, John*) — *If new Customer, enter previous Customer below:*

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182

7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number	**8. TX State Tax ID** (11 digits)	**9. Federal Tax ID** (9 digits)	**10. DUNS Number** (*if applicable*)

11. Type of Customer: ☐ Corporation ☐ Individual Partnership: ☐ General ☐ Limited
Government: ☐ City ☐ County ☐ Federal ☐ Local ☐ State ☐ Other ☐ Sole Proprietorship ☒ Other: Municipal Utility District

12. Number of Employees
☒ 0-20 ☐ 21-100 ☐ 101-250 ☐ 251-500 ☐ 501 and higher

13. Independently Owned and Operated?
☐ Yes ☒ No

14. Customer Role (Proposed or Actual) – *as it relates to the Regulated Entity listed on this form. Please check one of the following*

☒ Owner ☐ Operator ☐ Owner & Operator
☐ Occupational Licensee ☐ Responsible Party ☐ VCP/BSA Applicant ☐ Other:

RECEIVED FEB 05 2024 Water Quality Applications Team

15. Mailing Address:	Fort Bend County MUD No. 182 c/o Coats Rose							
	9 Greenway Plaza Suite 1000							
	City	Houston	**State**	TX	**ZIP**	77046	**ZIP + 4**	0905

16. Country Mailing Information (*if outside USA*)	**17. E-Mail Address** (*if applicable*)

18. Telephone Number	**19. Extension or Code**	**20. Fax Number** (*if applicable*)

(713) 651-0111		) 651-0220

SECTION III: Regulated Entity Information

21. General Regulated Entity Information *(If 'New Regulated Entity" is selected, a new permit application is also required.)*

☐ New Regulated Entity ☐ Update to Regulated Entity Name ☐ Update to Regulated Entity Information

The Regulated Entity Name submitted may be updated, in order to meet TCEQ Core Data Standards (removal of organizational endings such as Inc, LP, or LLC).

22. Regulated Entity Name *(Enter name of the site where the regulated action is taking place.)*

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 WWTP

23. Street Address of the Regulated Entity: ***(No PO Boxes)***							
	City		**State**		**ZIP**		**ZIP + 4**	
24. County							

If no Street Address is provided, fields 25-28 are required.

25. Description to Physical Location:	Approximately 1.25 miles southwest of the intersection of Farm-to-Market Road 1463 and Fulshear Katy Road				
26. Nearest City			**State**	**Nearest ZIP Code**	
Fulshear			TX	77441	

Latitude/Longitude are required and may be added/updated to meet TCEQ Core Data Standards. (Geocoding of the Physical Address may be used to supply coordinates where none have been provided or to gain accuracy).

27. Latitude (N) In Decimal:	29.725039		**28. Longitude (W) In Decimal:**	-95.873956	
Degrees	Minutes	Seconds	Degrees	Minutes	Seconds
29	43	30.14	-95	52	26.24

29. Primary SIC Code (4 digits)	**30. Secondary SIC Code** (4 digits)	**31. Primary NAICS Code** (5 or 6 digits)	**32. Secondary NAICS Code** (5 or 6 digits)
4952		221320	

33. What is the Primary Business of this entity? *(Do not repeat the SIC or NAICS description.)*

Wastewater Treatment

34. Mailing Address:	**c/o Coats Rose**							
	9 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1000							
	City	**Houston**	**State**	**TX**	**ZIP**	**77046**	**ZIP + 4**	**905**

35. E-Mail Address:	**mary_jarmon@mcruz.com**

36. Telephone Number	**37. Extension or Code**	**38. Fax Number** *(if applicable)*
(713) 651-111		**(713) 651-220**

RECEIVED FEB 05 2024 Water Quality Applications Team

39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this form. See the Core Data Form instructions for additional guidance.

☐ Dam Safety	☐ Distr.	☐ Edwards Aquifer	☐ Emissions ...tory Air	☐ Industrial Hazardous Waste
☐ Municipal Solid Waste	☐ New Source Review Air	☐ OSSF	☐ Petroleum Storage Tank	☐ PWS
☐ Sludge	☐ Storm Water	☐ Title V Air	☐ Tires	☐ Used Oil
☐ Voluntary Cleanup	☒ Wastewater	☐ Wastewater Agriculture	☐ Water Rights	☐ Other:
	WQ0014758001			

SECTION IV: Preparer Information

40. Name:	Joe Duran	41. Title:	Associate Project Engineer

42. Telephone Number	43. Ext./Code	44. Fax Number	45. E-Mail Address
(713) 953-5281		( ) -	joduran@lja.com

SECTION V: Authorized Signature

46. By my signature below, I certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the information provided in this form is true and complete, and that I have signature authority to submit this form on behalf of the entity specified in Section II, Field 6 and/or as required for the updates to the ID numbers identified in field 39.

Company:	Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182	Job Title:	PRESIDENT
Name *(In Print)*:	D. SCOTT SULLIVAN	Phone:	713.502.7002
Signature:	D. Scott Sullivan	Date:	1/11/2024

RECEIVED
FEB 05 2024
Water Quality Applications Team

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

February 14, 2024

Mr. Joe Duran P.E.
Associate Project Engineer
LJA Engineering
3600 West Sam Houston Parkway S.
Houston, Texas 77042

VIA EMAIL

Re: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0014758001
Issued to Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182
CN602952251, RN105115091

Dear Mr. Duran:

We have received the application for the above referenced permit, and it is currently under review. Your attention to the following items is requested before we can declare the application administratively complete. Please submit one original and two copies (including a cover letter) of the complete response.

1. Please provide an electronic copy of this application via TCEQs file transfer protocol (FTP) server, using the following steps.

   Sign in and upload your application as a single PDF file using the TCEQ FTP server: https://ftps.tceq.texas.gov/index.php.

   Share the uploaded file to the email address: WQDeCopy@tceq.texas.gov.

   For complete instructions on using the TCEQ FTP server, please visit: https://ftps.tceq.texas.gov/help/. For other questions about the submittal of electronic copies, please view the **frequently asked questions**

2. Core Data Form, Section II, item 17: please provide an email address.

3. The following is a portion of the Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit which contains information relevant to your application. Please read it carefully and indicate if it contains any errors or omissions. The complete notice will be sent to you once the application is declared administratively complete.

APPLICATION. Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 9 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1000, Houston, Texas, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0014758001

2,500,000

(EPA I.D. No. TX0129216) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 250,000 gallons per day. The domestic wastewater treatment facility is located approximately 1.25 miles southwest of the intersection of Farm-to-Market Road 1463 and Fulshear Katy Road in Fort Bend County, Texas 77441. The discharge route is from the plant site to Flewellen Creek; thence to Jones Creek portion of Upper Oyster Creek. TCEQ received this application on February 5, 2024. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Fort Bend County Libraries-Cinco Ranch Branch, 2620 Commercial Center Boulevard, in Katy, Texas prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application. https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-95.873611,29.725277&level=18

Further information may also be obtained from Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 at the address stated above or by calling Mrs. Margaret Gillentine, P.E., LJA Engineering at 713-953-5100.

Please submit the complete response, addressed to my attention by February 28, 2024. If you should have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me at (512) 239-2441.

Sincerely,

Fran Findlay

Francesca Findlay
Application Review and Processing Team (MC148)
Water Quality Division
Texas Commission of Environmental Quality

Enclosure(s)

Look Up a ZIP Code™ FAQs

Go to

ZIP Code™ by Address

You entered:

3401 LOUISIANA STREET SUITE 400
HOUSTON TX
77002

If more than one address matches the information provided, try narrowing your search by entering a street address and, if applicable, a unit number. **Edit and search again. (zip-code-lookup.htm?byaddress)**

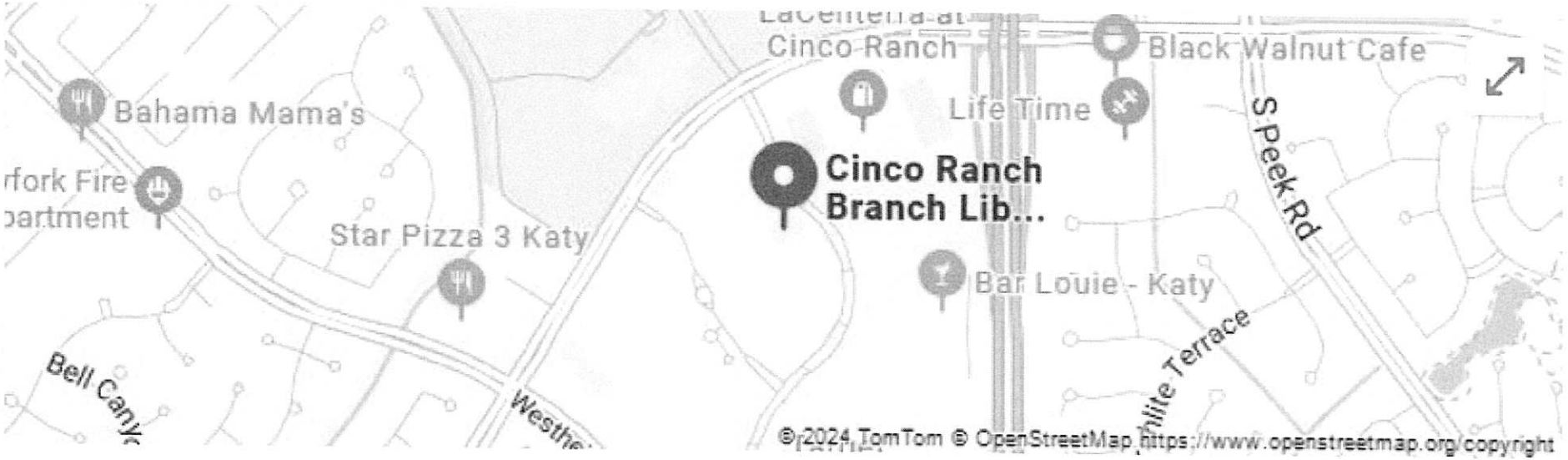
3401 LOUISIANA ST STE 400
HOUSTON TX **77002-9552**

Look Up Another ZIP Code™

Edit and Search Again (/zip-code-lookup.htm?byaddress)

Including results for Fort **Bend** County Library cinco Ranch Branch, 2620 commercial Center Blvd, katy texas.

Do you want results only for Fort Bennd County Library cinco Ranch Branch, 2620 commercial Center Blvd, katy texas?



Cinco Ranch Branch Library

www.fortbend.lib.tx.us

2620 Commercial Center Blvd, Katy, TX 77494

(281) 395-1311

Opens in 30 mins

★★★★½ 284 Chamberofcommerce reviews

Add photos

Suggest an edit · Your business? Claim now

Website

Directions

Reservations

Contact us

District Name: FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 182 (3079475)

Affiliations Documents

Responsible Party

Organization: **FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 182**
Address: **9 GREENWAY PLZ STE 1000**
HOUSTON , TX 77046-0905
Individual: **SCOTT SULLIVAN**
Job Title: **PRESIDENT** Phone: **(713) 651-0111 Ext:**

Customers

Reference Number	Name	Role
CN602952251	FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 182	RESPONSIBLE PARTY

Official Address / Phone

Address: **9 GREENWAY PLZ STE 1000**
COATS ROSE PC
HOUSTON , TEXAS 77046-0905
Telephone: **(713) 651-0111**

Properties

CR Regulated Entity Number: **RN104966163**
CCEDS Status: **NO ACTIVE NOE EXISTS**
District Type: **MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT**
Creation Type: **TCEQ**
Primary County: **FORT BEND**
Financial Status: **AUDIT FILED**
Acre Size: **783.722**
Directors: **5**
Closure: **Y**

Comments

Comment Date	Text	Staff Name
01/24/2024	DISTRICT SENT IN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT DATED 01/11/2024 IN CONNECTION WITH AGREED-UPON PROCEDURES OF COSTS REIMBURSABLE TO D.R. HORTON - TEXAS, LTD., FROM $20,500,000 UNLIMITED TAX ROAD BONDS, SERIES 2023 - SUPPLEMENTAL	SARAI CASILLAS
08/17/2021	DISTRICT ADDED 68.256 ACRES OF LAND ON 08/02/2021	EMMETT TASSIN
06/01/2016	District added land on 12/16/2015.	

09/11/2015	HB 2092. Relating to the ro owers of the district. Sec. 8176.051(a) is ame .	HEATHER WILLIS
09/13/2007	SB 683 80th Legislature gave the district road powers the authority to finance road projects with tax bonds.	
04/18/2006	Location and Access The proposed District is located approximately 30 miles west of Houston's central business district. The proposed District is bounded on the west by proposed Westpark Toll Road and on the south by Roesner Road and Trendmaker development. Access to the proposed District is via IH 10 and FM 1463 and proposed Roesner Road. Application material indicates that the proposed District is located within the extraterritorial jurisdiction of the City of Fulshear. Metes and Bounds Description The proposed District contains one tract of land totaling 715.47 acres. The metes and bounds description of the proposed District has been checked by the Commission's staff and has been found to form an acceptable closure.	

Occurrences retrieved.

Functions

Function	Entry Date
DRAINAGE	04/11/2006
EMINENT DOMAIN	04/11/2006
FLOOD CONTROL	04/11/2006
HYDROELECTRIC	04/11/2006
IRRIGATION	04/11/2006
NAVIGATION	04/11/2006
RECREATION AND PARKS	04/11/2006
ROAD POWERS	04/11/2006
STREET LIGHTING	04/11/2006
SUPPLY TREATED OR RETAIL WATER	04/11/2006
SUPPLY RAW (UNTREATED) OR WHOLESALE WATER	04/11/2006
TAX BOND AUTHORITY	04/11/2006

Occurrences retrieved.

Associated Public Water Systems

PWS Name	PWSID	Status	CCN	Utility Name
FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 182	0790500	ACTIVE	P1486	FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 182

Water System occurrences retrieved.

Associated Utility Systems

Utility Name	Status	CCN
FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 182	ACTIVE	P1486

Utility occurrences retrieved.

Counties

Code	County Name	Primary
79	FORT BEND	Y

Occurrences retrieved.

Activity

Creation Date: **03/16/2006**

Activity Date: **10/08/2007**

Activity Status: **ACTIVE**

Activity Reason: **AUDIT**

Last Registration Date: **06/13/2022**

Boundary Change Date: **08/02/2021**

Confirmation Date: **11/15/2007**

Run District Information Report

Show Map

District successfully retrieved.

Look Up a ZIP Code™ FAQs (https://www.usps.com/faqs.htm)

Go to

ZIP Code™ by Address

You entered:

3600 WEST SAM HOUSTON PARKWAY SOUTH
HOUSTON TX
77042

If more than one address matches the information provided, try narrowing your search by entering a street address and, if applicable, a unit number. **Edit and search again. (zip-code-lookup.htm?byaddress)**

3600 W SAM HOUSTON PKWY S
HOUSTON TX **77042-5096**

Look Up Another ZIP Code™

Edit and Search Again (/zip-code-lookup.htm?byaddress)

Look Up a ZIP Code™ FAQs (https://www.usps.com/faqs.htm)

Go to

ZIP Code™ by Address

You entered:

9 GREENWAY PLAZA SUITE 1000
HOUSTON TX
77046

If more than one address matches the information provided, try narrowing your search by entering a street address and, if applicable, a unit number. **Edit and search again. (zip-code-lookup.htm?byaddress)**

9 GREENWAY PLZ STE 1000
HOUSTON TX **77046-0900**

Look Up Another ZIP Code™

Edit and Search Again (/zip-code-lookup.htm?byaddress)

Customer Name: FORT BEND COUNTY IMPROVEMENT D

Total of delinquent transactions (Customer): $6.25

Customer Name: FORT BEND COUNTY LID 14
Account #: 20037855 Debtcollpath Stage: Calls:

GPS	GPS0261174	SW WQ ANNUAL FEE	FY24	TXR040311	31-DEC-23	31-JAN-24	$100.00

Total of delinquent transactions (Account): $100.00

Total of delinquent transactions (Customer): $100.00

Customer Name: FORT BEND COUNTY LID 15
Account #: 20042744 Debtcollpath Stage: Calls:

GPS	GPS0262591	SW WQ ANNUAL FEE	FY24	TXR040461	31-DEC-23	31-JAN-24	$100.00

Total of delinquent transactions (Account): $100.00

Total of delinquent transactions (Customer): $100.00

Customer Name: FORT BEND COUNTY LID 17
Account #: 20037857 Debtcollpath Stage: Calls:

GPS	GPS0261176	SW WQ ANNUAL FEE	FY24	TXR040314	31-DEC-23	31-JAN-24	$100.00

Total of delinquent transactions (Account): $100.00

Total of delinquent transactions (Customer): $100.00

Customer Name: FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 119
Account #: 20038262 Debtcollpath Stage: Calls: HOLD

GPS	GPS0261294	SW WQ ANNUAL FEE	FY24	TXR040319	31-DEC-23	31-JAN-24	$100.00

Total of delinquent transactions (Account): $100.00

Total of delinquent transactions (Customer): $100.00

Customer Name: FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 147
Account #: 20043160 Debtcollpath Stage: Calls:

GPS	GPS0262776	SW WQ ANNUAL FEE	FY24	TXR040582	31-DEC-23	31-JAN-24	$100.00

Total of delinquent transactions (Account): $100.00

Total of delinquent transactions (Customer): $100.00

Customer Name: FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 35
Account #: 20037989 Debtcollpath Stage: Calls: HOLD

GPS	GPS0261237	SW WQ ANNUAL FEE	FY24	TXR040257	31-DEC-23	31-JAN-24	$100.00

Total of delinquent transactions (Account): $100.00

Account #: 90790433 Debtcollpath Stage: Calls: HOLD

PHS	PHS0215079	WATER SYSTEM FEE	FY24	0790433	30-NOV-23	31-DEC-23	$5142.55
PHS	SC00339291	LATE FEE - JAN 2024			10-JAN-24	10-JAN-24	$257.12

Total of delinquent transactions (Account): $5399.67

Total of delinquent transactions (Customer): $5499.67

Customer Name: FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 66
Account #: 90790486 Debtcollpath Stage: Calls:

PHS	SC00339293	LATE FEE - JAN 2024			10-JAN-24	10-JAN-24	$20.21

Total of delinquent transactions (Account): $20.21

Additional ID Detail

Additional ID Program	WWPERMIT		**Legacy System (Code)**	(WQ)	
Additional ID	WQ0014758001	**Status**	ACTIVE	**ID Type**	PERMIT
Name	FORT BEND COUNTY MUD NO 182 WWTP 1			**Sec. Addn Id**	TX0129216, EPA ID
Physical Address	Not on file				
Description	LOCATED APPROX 1.25 MI SW OF THE INTERX OF FM 1463 AND FULSHEAR KATY RD				
County	FORT BEND	**Region**	REGION 12 - HOUSTON		
Nearest City	KATY	**State**	TX	**Nearest Zip**	77441
Latitude	29° 43 min 31 sec (29.725277)		**Longitude**	95° 52 min 25 sec (-95.873611)	

Map It | Copy Map It URL | Prior Names

Industry Types

Classification System	Code	Name	Primary Flag
NAICS	221320	Sewage Treatment Facilities	Y
SIC	4952	Sewerage Systems	Y

Industry Type: (1-2 of 2 Records)

Site Classifications

Program	Site Classification	Begin Date	End Date	CMS Min Freq Qty
WASTEWATER	DOMESTIC MINOR	01/1/1800	12/31/3000	0

Site Classification: (1-1 of 1 Record)

Customers

List All

CN Number	Name ▲	Role
CN604009092	BFH MINING LTD	OWN
CN602952251	FORT BEND COUNTY MUD 182	OWN

Customers: (1-2 of 2 Records)

Issued To

CN Number	Issued To Name	Start Date	'Issued To' History
CN604009092			View
CN604009092			View

Issued To: (1-2 of 2 Records)

Regulated Entity

Reference Number	RN105115091	**Name**	FORT BEND MUD 182 WWTP	**Stand-Alone**	N
Business Description	DOMESTIC				

Location

Address	Not on file				
Description	1.25 MI SW OF FM 1463 &AMP FULSHEAR-KATY RD				
County	FORT BEND		**Region**	REGION 12 - HOUSTON	
Nearest City	KATY	**State**	TX	**Nearest Zip**	77441
Latitude	29° 43 min 35 sec (29.726388)		**Longitude**	95° 52 min 19 sec (-95.871944)	

IINDUSTRIAL/MUNICIPAL APPLICATIONS ROUTE SHEET

New_____

Major Amend___

Minor Amend___

Renewal X

Major Facility X

Application Reviewer ✓ *Technical Reviewer*___

Final Flow ≥ ***1MGD*** 2.5

DATE APPLICATION RECEIVED 2/5/2024

PERMIT NUMBER WQ0014758001

PRE PREVIEW BY STANDARDS (RWA) _____ **N/A** X
Route original application of new and major amendments, discharge only. The original application must be returned to the applications team within 4 hours of receipt.

PRE PREVIEW BY GROUNDWATER _____ **N/A** X
TLAP Only: Route copy of new and major amend.

PRE TECH REVIEW REQUIRED X **N/A**_____
Route copy of new, major amendments, major facilities or final flow ≥ 1MGD for Municipal.

COASTAL ZONE DETERMINATION _____ **N/A** X
Route copy of new application or major amendment when the facility is located in the noted county

COMMENTS ARE DUE TO APPLICATIONS TEAM BY CLOSING ON _____

*PRE TECH REVIEW PERFORMED BY*_____

THE ATTACHMENT SHOULD BE PROVIDED TO THE APPLICATIONS TEAM AT THE END OF THE 5TH WORKING DAY

Coastal Zone Determination

(To Be Verified Upon Receipt Of The Application)

Permit Number WQ0014758001 **County** FORT BEND

Indicate Type of Application:

☒ **Renewal** ☐ **Minor Amendment** ☐ **Major Amendment**

Is the facility on the Coastal Zone list?

☐ YES (Coastal Zone statement will be included in the "Notice of Draft Permit") (If a major amendment - statement will be included in the "Notice of Receipt")

☒ NO (Do not include statement in any notice)

☐ **New** ☐ **Major Amendment**

Is the facility located in one of the following counties?

☐ Aransas	☐ Galveston	☐ Kleberg	☐ San Patricio
☐ Brazoria	☐ Harris	☐ Matagorda	☐ Victoria
☐ Calhoun	☐ Jackson	☐ Nueces	☐ Willacy
☐ Cameron	☐ Jefferson	☐ Orange	
☐ Chambers	☐ Kenedy	☐ Refugio	

☐ YES Send the application to Water Quality Assessment Team for Coastal Zone Determination.

☐ NO No further review needed (Do not include statement in any notice)

Water Quality Assessment Section's determination:

Is the discharge in the Coastal Zone?

☐ YES Coastal Zone statement shall be included in the Admin Complete Notice

☐ NO Do not include statement in the Admin Complete Notice

Return to Applications Team by _____

LJA Engineering, Inc.

PERMIT RENEWAL APPLICATION

WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT

TO SERVE

FORT BEND COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT 182 WWTP

CITY OF HOUSTON E.T.J.

FORT BEND COUNTY, TEXAS

LJA Job No. 2199-0000
January 2024

Prepared By:
LJA Engineering, Inc.
3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S, Suite 600
Houston, TX 77042
(713) 953-5200
FRN F-1386

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST

Complete and submit this checklist with the application.

APPLICANT: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182

PERMIT NUMBER: WQ0014758001

Indicate if each of the following items is included in your application.

	Y	N		Y	N
Administrative Report 1.0	☒	☐	Original USGS Map	☐	☒
Administrative Report 1.1	☐	☒	Affected Landowners Map	☐	☐
SPIF	☒	☐	Landowner Disk or Labels	☐	☒
Core Data Form	☒	☐	Buffer Zone Map	☐	☒
Public Involvement Plan Form	☐	☒	Flow Diagram	☒	☐
Technical Report 1.0	☒	☐	Site Drawing	☒	☐
Technical Report 1.1	☐	☒	Original Photographs	☐	☒
Worksheet 2.0	☒	☐	Design Calculations	☐	☒
Worksheet 2.1	☐	☒	Solids Management Plan	☐	☒
Worksheet 3.0	☐	☒	Water Balance	☐	☒
Worksheet 3.1	☐	☒			
Worksheet 3.2	☐	☒			
Worksheet 3.3	☐	☒			
Worksheet 4.0	☒	☐			
Worksheet 5.0	☐	☒			
Worksheet 6.0	☐	☒			
Worksheet 7.0	☐	☒			

For TCEQ Use Only

Segment Number 1245 County FORT BEND
Expiration Date 7/23/2024 Region 12
Permit Number WQ0014758001

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

APPLICATION FOR A DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0

If you have questions about completing this form please contact the Applications Review and Processing Team at 512-239-4671.

Section 1. Application Fees (Instructions Page 29)

Indicate the amount submitted for the application fee (check only one).

Flow	New/Major Amendment	Renewal
<0.05 MGD	$350.00 ☐	$315.00 ☐
≥0.05 but <0.10 MGD	$550.00 ☐	$515.00 ☐
≥0.10 but <0.25 MGD	$850.00 ☐	$815.00 ☐
≥0.25 but <0.50 MGD	$1,250.00 ☐	$1,215.00 ☐
≥0.50 but <1.0 MGD	$1,650.00 ☐	$1,615.00 ☐
≥1.0 MGD	$2,050.00 ☐	$2,015.00 ☒

Minor Amendment (for any flow) $150.00 ☐

Payment Information:

Mailed — Check/Money Order Number:

Check/Money Order Amount:

Name Printed on Check:

EPAY — Voucher Number: 682738 / 682739

Copy of Payment Voucher enclosed? Yes ☒

Section 2. Type of Application (Instructions Page 29)

☐ New TPDES

☐ Major Amendment *with* Renewal

☐ Major Amendment *without* Renewal

☒ Renewal without changes

☐ New TLAP

☐ Minor Amendment *with* Renewal

☐ Minor Amendment *without* Renewal

☐ Minor Modification of permit

For amendments or modifications, describe the proposed changes:

For existing permits:

Permit Number: WQ0014758001

EPA I.D. (TPDES only): TX0129216

Expiration Date: July 23,2024

Section 3. Facility Owner (Applicant) and Co-Applicant Information (Instructions Page 29)

A. The owner of the facility must apply for the permit.

What is the Legal Name of the entity (applicant) applying for this permit?

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the Texas Secretary of State, County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)? You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/

CN: 602952251

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in *30 TAC § 305.44*.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Scott Sullivan

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: President

B. Co-applicant information. Complete this section only if another person or entity is required to apply as a co-permittee.

What is the Legal Name of the co-applicant applying for this permit?

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the TX SOS, with the County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the co-applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)? You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at: http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/

CN:

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in *30 TAC § 305.44*.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss):

First and Last Name:

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title:

Provide a brief description of the need for a co-permittee:

C. Core Data Form

Complete the Core Data Form for each customer and include as an attachment. If the

customer type selected on the Core Data Form is **Individual**, complete **Attachment 1** of Administrative Report 1.0.

Attachment: 1

Section 4. Application Contact Information (Instructions Page 30)

This is the person(s) TCEQ will contact if additional information is needed about this application. Provide a contact for administrative questions and technical questions.

A. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.
First and Last Name: Joe Duran
Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.
Title: Associate Project Engineer
Organization Name: LJA Engineering
Mailing Address: 3600 W. Sam Houston Parkway S.
City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77042
Phone No.: 713-953-5281 Ext.: Fax No.:
E-mail Address: joduran@lja.com
Check one or both: ☒ Administrative Contact ☒ Technical Contact

B. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.
First and Last Name: Margaret Gillentine
Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.
Title: Senior Project Manager
Organization Name: LJA Engineering
Mailing Address: 3600 W, Sam Houston Parkway S,
City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77042
Phone No.: 713-953-5100 Ext.: Fax No.:
E-mail Address: mgillentine@lja.com
Check one or both: ☒ Administrative Contact ☒ Technical Contact

Section 5. Permit Contact Information (Instructions Page 30)

Provide two names of individuals that can be contacted throughout the permit term.

A. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.
First and Last Name: Joe Duran
Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.
Title: Associate Project Engineer

Organization Name: LJA Engineering

Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S.

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77042

Phone No.: 713-953-5281 Ext.: Fax No.:

E-mail Address: joduran@lja.com

B. Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.

First and Last Name: Margaret Gillentine

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.

Title: Senior Project Manager

Organization Name: LJA Engineering

Mailing Address: 3600 W. Sam Houston Parkway S.

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77042

Phone No.: 713-953-5100 Ext.: Fax No.:

E-mail Address: mgillentine.com

Section 6. Billing Information (Instructions Page 30)

The permittee is responsible for paying the annual fee. The annual fee will be assessed to permits ***in effect on September 1 of each year***. The TCEQ will send a bill to the address provided in this section. The permittee is responsible for terminating the permit when it is no longer needed (using form TCEQ-20029).

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Ms.

First and Last Name: Mary Jarmon

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: District Bookkeeper

Organization Name: Myrtle Cruz Inc.

Mailing Address: 3401 Louisiana Street, Suite 400

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77002-9552

Phone No.: 713-759-1368 Ext.: Fax No.:

E-mail Address: mary_jarmon@mcruz,com

Section 7. DMR/MER Contact Information (Instructions Page 31)

Provide the name and complete mailing address of the person delegated to receive and submit Discharge Monitoring Reports (EPA 3320-1) or maintain Monthly Effluent Reports.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Ms.

First and Last Name: Whitney Aelmore

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):

Title: Operator

Organization Name: SI Environmental LLC
Mailing Address: 6420 Reading Rd.
City, State, Zip Code: Rosenberg, TX 77471-5654
Phone No.: 832-490-1500 Ext.: Fax No.:
E-mail Address:

DMR data is required to be submitted electronically. Create an account at: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/netdmr/netdmr.html.

Section 8. Public Notice Information (Instructions Page 31)

A. Individual Publishing the Notices

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.
First and Last Name: Joe Duran
Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.
Title: Associate Project Engineer
Organization Name: LJA Engineering
Mailing Address: 3600 W Sam Houston Parkway S
City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77042
Phone No.: 713-953-5281 Ext.: Fax No.:
E-mail Address: joduran@lja.com

B. Method for Receiving Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit Package

Indicate by a check mark the preferred method for receiving the first notice and instructions:

☒ E-mail Address
☐ Fax
☒ Regular Mail

C. Contact person to be listed in the Notices

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mrs.
First and Last Name: Margaret Gillentine
Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): P.E.
Title: Senior Project Engineer
Organization Name: LJA Engineering
Phone No.: 713-953-5100 Ext.:
E-mail: mgillentine@lja.com

D. Public Viewing Information

If the facility or outfall is located in more than one county, a public viewing place for each county must be provided.

Public building name: Fort Bend County Libraries - Cinco Ranch Branch

Location within the building: Front Desk

Physical Address of Building: 2620 Commercial Center Blvd.

City: Katy County: Fort Bend

Contact Name:

Phone No.: 281-395-1311 Ext.:

E. Bilingual Notice Requirements:

This information **is required** for **new, major amendment, minor amendment or minor modification, and renewal applications**.

This section of the application is only used to determine if alternative language notices will be needed. Complete instructions on publishing the alternative language notices will be in your public notice package.

Please call the bilingual/ESL coordinator at the nearest elementary and middle schools and obtain the following information to determine whether an alternative language notices are required.

1. Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?

   ☒ Yes ☐ No

   If **no**, publication of an alternative language notice is not required; **skip to** Section 9 below.

2. Are the students who attend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled in a bilingual education program at that school?

   ☒ Yes ☐ No

3. Do the students at these schools attend a bilingual education program at another location?

   ☒ Yes ☐ No

4. Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program but the school has waived out of this requirement under 19 TAC §89.1205(g)?

   ☒ Yes ☐ No

5. If the answer is yes to question 1, 2, 3, or 4, public notices in an alternative language are required. Which language is required by the bilingual program? Spanish

F. Public Involvement Plan Form

Complete the Public Involvement Plan Form (TCEQ Form 20960) for each application for a **new permit or major amendment to a permit** and include as an attachment.

Attachment: N/A

Section 9. Regulated Entity and Permitted Site Information (Instructions Page 33)

A. If the site is currently regulated by TCEQ, provide the Regulated Entity Number (RN) issued to this site. **RN**105115091

Search the TCEQ's Central Registry at http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/ to determine if the site is currently regulated by TCEQ.

B. Name of project or site (the name known by the community where located):

Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 Wastewater Treatment Plant No. 1

C. Owner of treatment facility: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182

Ownership of Facility: ☒ Public ☐ Private ☐ Both ☐ Federal

D. Owner of land where treatment facility is or will be:

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss):

First and Last Name: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 c/o Coats Rose

Mailing Address: 9 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1000

City, State, Zip Code: Houston, TX 77046

Phone No.: 713-651-0111 E-mail Address:

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment:

E. Owner of effluent disposal site:

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss):

First and Last Name:

Mailing Address:

City, State, Zip Code:

Phone No.: E-mail Address:

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment:

F. Owner of sewage sludge disposal site (if authorization is requested for sludge disposal on property owned or controlled by the applicant):

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss):

First and Last Name:

Mailing Address:

City, State, Zip Code:

Phone No.: E-mail Address:

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment:

Section 10. TPDES Discharge Information (Instructions Page 34)

A. Is the wastewater treatment facility location in the existing permit accurate?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If **no, or a new permit application**, please give an accurate description:

B. Are the point(s) of discharge and the discharge route(s) in the existing permit correct?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If **no, or a new or amendment permit application**, provide an accurate description of the point of discharge and the discharge route to the nearest classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307:

To Flewellen Creek; thence to the Jones Creek Portion of Upper Oyster Creek in Segment No. 1245 of the Brazos River Basin

City nearest the outfall(s): Fulshear

County in which the outfalls(s) is/are located: Fort Bend County

Outfall Latitude: 29° 43' 35.06" Longitude: -95° 52' 20"

C. Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, indicate by a check mark if:

☐ Authorization granted ☐ Authorization pending

For **new and amendment** applications, provide copies of letters that show proof of contact and the approval letter upon receipt.

Attachment:

D. For all applications involving an average daily discharge of 5 MGD or more, provide the names of all counties located within 100 statute miles downstream of the point(s) of

discharge.

Section 11. TLAP Disposal Information (Instructions Page 36)

A. For TLAPs, is the location of the effluent disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **no, or a new or amendment permit application**, provide an accurate description of the disposal site location:

B. City nearest the disposal site:

C. County in which the disposal site is located:

D. Disposal Site Latitude: Longitude:

E. For **TLAPs**, describe the routing of effluent from the treatment facility to the disposal site:

F. For **TLAPs**, please identify the nearest watercourse to the disposal site to which rainfall runoff might flow if not contained:

Section 12. Miscellaneous Information (Instructions Page 37)

A. Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross American Indian Land?

☐ Yes ☒ No

B. If the existing permit contains an onsite sludge disposal authorization, is the location of the sewage sludge disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ Not Applicable

If No, or if a new onsite sludge disposal authorization is being requested in this permit application, provide an accurate location description of the sewage sludge disposal site.

C. Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your company and get paid for service regarding this application?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, list each person formerly employed by the TCEQ who represented your company and was paid for service regarding the application:

D. Do you owe any fees to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, provide the following information:

Account number: Amount past due:

E. Do you owe any penalties to the TCEQ?

☐ Yes ☒ No

If **yes**, please provide the following information:

Enforcement order number: Amount past due:

Section 13. Attachments (Instructions Page 38)

Indicate which attachments are included with the Administrative Report. Check all that apply:

☐ Lease agreement or deed recorded easement, if the land where the treatment facility is located or the effluent disposal site are not owned by the applicant or co-applicant.

☒ Original full-size USGS Topographic Map with the following information:

- Applicant's property boundary
- Treatment facility boundary
- Labeled point of discharge for each discharge point (TPDES only)
- Highlighted discharge route for each discharge point (TPDES only)
- Onsite sewage sludge disposal site (if applicable)
- Effluent disposal site boundaries (TLAP only)
- New and future construction (if applicable)
- 1 mile radius information
- 3 miles downstream information (TPDES only)
- All ponds.

- ☐ Attachment 1 for Individuals as co-applicants
- ☐ Other Attachments. Please specify:

Section 14. Signature Page (Instructions Page 39)

If co-applicants are necessary, each entity must submit an original, separate signature page.

Permit Number: WQ0014758001

Applicant: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182

Certification:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

I further certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code § 305.44 to sign and submit this document, and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

Signatory name (typed or printed): D. Scott Sullivan

Signatory title: President

Signature: _____ Date: 1/11/2024

(Use blue ink)

Subscribed and Sworn to before me by the said D. Scott Sullivan

on this 11th day of January, 2024

My commission expires on the 21 day of September, 2024.

_____

Notary Public

PATRICIA NICOLE ARTIGA
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 09-21-2024
Notary ID 130799812

[SEAL]

Harris

County, Texas

Section 15. Plain Language Summary (Instructions Page 40)

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in 30 Texas Administrative Code §39.426, **you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the appropriate alternative language as part of your application package**. For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.
Fort Bend County MUD 182 (CN: 60295225) operates Fort Bend County MUD 182 Wastewater Treatment Plant No. 1 (RN: 105115091). a wastewater treatment plant. The facility is located approximately 1.25 miles southwest of the intersection of Farm-to-Market Road 1463 and Fulshear Katy Road, in Fulshear, Fort Bend County, Texas 77411.

This is an application for a TPDES permit renewal to discharge 2.5 million gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand ($CBOD_5$), Total Suspended Solids (TSS), Ammonia (NH_3 - N), and Escherichia coli..Domestic wastewater is treated by an activated sludge process treatment facility, the treatment units include bar screens, aeration basins, final clarifiers, sludge digesters, and chlorine contact basins.

PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS TPDES o TLAP

AGUAS RESIDUALES DOMÉSTICAS

El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no son representaciones federales exigibles de la solicitud de permiso.

Fort Bend County MUD 182 (CN: 60295225) está operando Fort Bend County MUD 182 WWTP (RN: 105115091) una planta de tratamiento de aguas residuales. La instalación está ubicada aproximadamente 1.25 millas al Suroeste de la intersección de la calle Farm-to-Market Rd 1463 y la calle Fulshear Katy Road, en el condado de Fort Bend County, Texas 77411.

Esta solicitud es para renovar el permiso TPDES, que permite tratar 2.5 millones galones diarios de aguas residuales de uso doméstico.

La descarga del agua tratada de la instalación contiene demanda bioquímica de oxígeno de cinco días ($CBOD_5$ por sus singlas en inglés), solidos suspendidos totales (TSS por sus siglas en ingles), nitrógeno amoniacal (NH_3 – N), y Escherichia Coli. Las aguas residuales de uso doméstico son tratadas en una planta con un sistema de lodos activados que incluye contenedores con rejillas, tanques aeróbicos, tanques clarificadores, tanques de digestión, y tanques de contacto de cloro.

DOMESTIC ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.1

The following information is required for new and amendment applications.

Section 1. Affected Landowner Information (Instructions Page 41)

A. Indicate by a check mark that the landowners map or drawing, with scale, includes the following information, as applicable:

- ☐ The applicant's property boundaries
- ☐ The facility site boundaries within the applicant's property boundaries
- ☐ The distance the buffer zone falls into adjacent properties and the property boundaries of the landowners located within the buffer zone
- ☐ The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the applicant's property (Note: if the application is a major amendment for a lignite mine, the map must include the property boundaries of all landowners adjacent to the new facility (ponds).)
- ☐ The point(s) of discharge and highlighted discharge route(s) clearly shown for one mile downstream
- ☐ The property boundaries of the landowners located on both sides of the discharge route for one full stream mile downstream of the point of discharge
- ☐ The property boundaries of the landowners along the watercourse for a one-half mile radius from the point of discharge if the point of discharge is into a lake, bay, estuary, or affected by tides
- ☐ The boundaries of the effluent disposal site (for example, irrigation area or subsurface drainfield site) and all evaporation/holding ponds within the applicant's property
- ☐ The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the effluent disposal site
- ☐ The boundaries of the sludge land application site (for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use) and the property boundaries of landowners surrounding the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge land application site is located
- ☐ The property boundaries of landowners within one-half mile in all directions from the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge disposal site (for example, sludge surface disposal site or sludge monofill) is located

B. ☐ Indicate by a check mark that a separate list with the landowners' names and mailing addresses cross-referenced to the landowner's map has been provided.

C. Indicate by a check mark in which format the landowners list is submitted:

☐ USB Drive ☐ Four sets of labels

D. Provide the source of the landowners' names and mailing addresses:

E. As required by *Texas Water Code § 5.115*, is any permanent school fund land affected by this application?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If **yes**, provide the location and foreseeable impacts and effects this application has on the

land(s):

Section 2. Original Photographs (Instructions Page 44)

Provide original ground level photographs. Indicate with checkmarks that the following information is provided.

- ☐ At least one original photograph of the new or expanded treatment unit location
- ☐ At least two photographs of the existing/proposed point of discharge and as much area downstream (photo 1) and upstream (photo 2) as can be captured. If the discharge is to an open water body (e.g., lake, bay), the point of discharge should be in the right or left edge of each photograph showing the open water and with as much area on each respective side of the discharge as can be captured.
- ☐ At least one photograph of the existing/proposed effluent disposal site
- ☐ A plot plan or map showing the location and direction of each photograph

Section 3. Buffer Zone Map (Instructions Page 44)

A. Buffer zone map. Provide a buffer zone map on 8.5 x 11-inch paper with all of the following information. The applicant's property line and the buffer zone line may be distinguished by using dashes or symbols and appropriate labels.

- The applicant's property boundary;
- The required buffer zone; and
- Each treatment unit; and
- The distance from each treatment unit to the property boundaries.

B. Buffer zone compliance method. Indicate how the buffer zone requirements will be met. Check all that apply.

- ☐ Ownership
- ☐ Restrictive easement
- ☐ Nuisance odor control
- ☐ Variance

C. Unsuitable site characteristics. Does the facility comply with the requirements regarding unsuitable site characteristic found in 30 TAC § 309.13(a) through (d)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

WATER QUALITY PERMIT

PAYMENT SUBMITTAL FORM

Use this form to submit the Application Fee, if the mailing the payment.

- Complete items 1 through 5 below.
- Staple the check or money order in the space provided at the bottom of this document.
- **Do not mail this form with the application form.**
- Do not mail this form to the same address as the application.
- Do not submit a copy of the application with this form as it could cause duplicate permit entries.

Mail this form and the check or money order to:

BY REGULAR U.S. MAIL

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Financial Administration Division
Cashier's Office, MC-214
P.O. Box 13088
Austin, Texas 78711-3088

BY OVERNIGHT/EXPRESS MAIL

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Financial Administration Division
Cashier's Office, MC-214
12100 Park 35 Circle
Austin, Texas 78753

Fee Code: WQP **Waste Permit No:**

1. Check or Money Order Number:
2. Check or Money Order Amount:
3. Date of Check or Money Order:
4. Name on Check or Money Order:
5. APPLICATION INFORMATION

   Name of Project or Site:

   Physical Address of Project or Site:

   If the check is for more than one application, attach a list which includes the name of each Project or Site (RE) and Physical Address, exactly as provided on the application.

Staple Check or Money Order in This Space

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Section 1. Individual Information (Instructions Page 50)

Complete this attachment if the facility applicant or co-applicant is an individual. Make additional copies of this attachment if both are individuals.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss):

Full legal name (first, middle, last):

Driver's License or State Identification Number:

Date of Birth:

Mailing Address:

City, State, and Zip Code:

Phone Number: Fax Number:

E-mail Address:

CN:

For Commission Use Only:
Customer Number:
Regulated Entity Number:
Permit Number:

CHECKLIST OF COMMON DEFICIENCIES

Below is a list of common deficiencies found during the administrative review of domestic wastewater permit applications. To ensure the timely processing of this application, please review the items below and indicate by checking Yes that each item is complete and in accordance applicable rules at 30 TAC Chapters 21, 281, and 305. If an item is not required this application, indicate by checking N/A where appropriate. Please do not submit the application until the items below have been addressed.

Core Data Form (TCEQ Form No. 10400) ☒ Yes
(Required for all applications types. Must be completed in its entirety and signed. Note: Form may be signed by applicant representative.)

Correct and Current Industrial Wastewater Permit Application Forms ☐ Yes
(TCEQ Form Nos. 10053 and 10054. Version dated 6/25/2018 or later.)

Water Quality Permit Payment Submittal Form (Page 19) ☒ Yes
(Original payment sent to TCEQ Revenue Section. See instructions for mailing address.)

7.5 Minute USGS Quadrangle Topographic Map Attached ☒ Yes
(Full-size map if seeking "New" permit. 8 ½ x 11 acceptable for Renewals and Amendments)

Current/Non-Expired, Executed Lease Agreement or Easement Attached ☒ N/A ☐ Yes

Landowners Map ☒ N/A ☐ Yes
(See instructions for landowner requirements)

Things to Know:

- All the items shown on the map must be labeled.
- The applicant's complete property boundaries must be delineated which includes boundaries of contiguous property owned by the applicant.
- The applicant cannot be its own adjacent landowner. You must identify the landowners immediately adjacent to their property, regardless of how far they are from the actual facility.
- If the applicant's property is adjacent to a road, creek, or stream, the landowners on the opposite side must be identified. Although the properties are not adjacent to applicant's property boundary, they are considered potentially affected landowners. If the adjacent road is a divided highway as identified on the USGS topographic map, the applicant does not have to identify the landowners on the opposite side of the highway.

Landowners Cross Reference List ☒ N/A ☐ Yes
(See instructions for landowner requirements)

Landowners Labels or USB Drive attached ☒ N/A ☐ Yes
(See instructions for landowner requirements)

Original signature per 30 TAC § 305.44 – Blue Ink Preferred ☒ Yes
(If signature page is not signed by an elected official or principle executive officer, a copy of signature authority/delegation letter must be attached)

Your transaction is complete. Thank you for using TCEQ ePay.

Note: It may take up to 3 working days for this electronic payment to be processed and be reflected in the TCEQ ePay system. Print this receipt and the vouchers for your records. An email receipt has also been sent.

Transaction Information

Trace Number: 582EA000588918
Date: 01/23/2024 11:47 AM
Payment Method: CC - Authorization 0000023557
ePay Actor: FABIAN ALONSO
Actor Email: falonso@lja.com
IP: 209.133.67.114
TCEQ Amount: $2,015.00
Texas.gov Price: $2,060.59*

* This service is provided by Texas.gov, the official website of Texas. The price of this service includes funds that support the ongoing operations and enhancements of Texas.gov, which is provided by a third party in partnership with the State.

Payment Contact Information

Name: FABIAN ALONSO
Company: LJA
Address: 3600 W SAM HOUSTON PARKWAY, HOUSTON, TX 77042
Phone: 713-300-5029

Cart Items

Click on the voucher number to see the voucher details.

Voucher	Fee Description	AR Number	Amount
682738	WW PERMIT - FACILITY WITH FLOW >= 1.0 MGD - RENEWAL		$2,000.00
682739	30 TAC 305.53B WQ RENEWAL NOTIFICATION FEE		$15.00
		TCEQ Amount:	$2,015.00

ePay Again Exit ePay

Note: It may take up to 3 working days for this electronic payment to be processed and be reflected in the TCEQ ePay system. Print this receipt for your records.

Print this voucher for your records. If you are sending the TCEQ hardcopy documents related to this payment, include a copy of this voucher.

Transaction Information

Voucher Number: 682738
Trace Number: 582EA000588918
Date: 01/23/2024 11:47 AM
Payment Method: CC - Authorization 0000023557
Voucher Amount: $2,000.00
Fee Type: WW PERMIT - FACILITY WITH FLOW >= 1.0 MGD - RENEWAL
ePay Actor: FABIAN ALONSO
Actor Email: falonso@lja.com
IP: 209.133.67.114

Payment Contact Information

Name: FABIAN ALONSO
Company: LJA
Address: 3600 W SAM HOUSTON PARKWAY, HOUSTON, TX 77042
Phone: 713-300-5029

Site Information

Site Name: FORT BEND COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO 182
Site Location: THE WWTP IS APPROX 1.25 MI SW OF THE INTER FARM-TO-MRKT RD 1463 & FULSHEAR

Customer Information

Customer Name: FORT BEND COUNTY MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT NO 182
Customer Address: 3401 LOUISIANA STREET STE 400, HOUSOTN, TX 77002 9552

Other Information

Program Area ID: 0014758001

Close

Print this voucher for your records. If you are sending the TCEQ hardcopy documents related to this payment, include a copy of this voucher.

Transaction Information

Voucher Number:	682739
Trace Number:	582EA000588918
Date:	01/23/2024 11:47 AM
Payment Method:	CC - Authorization 0000023557
Voucher Amount:	$15.00
Fee Type:	30 TAC 305.53B WQ RENEWAL NOTIFICATION FEE
ePay Actor:	FABIAN ALONSO
Actor Email:	falonso@lja.com
IP:	209.133.67.114

Payment Contact Information

Name:	FABIAN ALONSO
Company:	LJA
Address:	3600 W SAM HOUSTON PARKWAY, HOUSTON, TX 77042
Phone:	713-300-5029

Close

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

DOMESTIC TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0

The Following Is Required For All Applications

Renewal, New, And Amendment

Section 1. Permitted or Proposed Flows (Instructions Page 51)

A. Existing/Interim I Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 0.6 MGD

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 2.4 MGD

Estimated construction start date: January 2019

Estimated waste disposal start date: June 2019

B. Interim II Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 0.90 MGD

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 3.6 MGD

Estimated construction start date: February 2022

Estimated waste disposal start date: November 2023

C. Interim III Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 1.5 MGD

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 6.0 MGD

Estimated construction start date: May 2024

Estimated waste disposal start date: May 2026

D. Final Phase

Design Flow (MGD): 2.5 MGD

2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): 10.0 MGD

Estimated construction start date: May 2029

E. Current operating phase: Interim II Phase

Provide the startup date of the facility: October 2023

Section 2. Treatment Process (Instructions Page 51)

A. Treatment process description

Provide a detailed description of the treatment process. **Include the type of treatment plant, mode of operation, and all treatment units.** Start with the plant's head works and finish with the point of discharge. Include all sludge processing and drying units. **If more than one phase exists or is proposed in the permit, a description of *each phase* must be provided.** Process description:

See Attachment 2

Port or pipe diameter at the discharge point, in inches:

B. Treatment Units

In Table 1.0(1), provide the treatment unit type, the number of units, and dimensions (length, width, depth) **of each treatment unit, accounting for *all* phases of operation.**

Table 1.0(1) - Treatment Units

Treatment Unit Type	Number of Units	Dimensions (L x W x D)
See Attachment 3		

Treatment Unit Type	Number of Units	Dimensions (L x W x D)

C. Process flow diagrams

Provide flow diagrams for the existing facilities and **each** proposed phase of construction.

Attachment: 4

Section 3. Site Drawing (Instructions Page 52)

Provide a site drawing for the facility that shows the following:

- The boundaries of the treatment facility;
- The boundaries of the area served by the treatment facility;
- If land disposal of effluent, the boundaries of the disposal site and all storage/holding ponds; and
- If sludge disposal is authorized in the permit, the boundaries of the land application or disposal site.

Attachment: 5

Provide the name and a description of the area served by the treatment facility.

Fort Bend County MUD No. 182, a residential developemnt

Section 4. Unbuilt Phases (Instructions Page 52)

Is the application for a renewal of a permit that contains an unbuilt phase or phases?

Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, does the existing permit contain a phase that has not been constructed within five years of being authorized by the TCEQ?

Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, provide a detailed discussion regarding the continued need for the unbuilt phase. Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the

Executive Director recommending denial of the unbuilt phase or phases.

Unforeseen development growth. Major amendment issued May 2023 to add Interim Phase III.

Section 5. Closure Plans (Instructions Page 53)

Have any treatment units been taken out of service permanently, or will any units be taken out of service in the next five years?

Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, was a closure plan submitted to the TCEQ?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, provide a brief description of the closure and the date of plan approval.

A closure plan will be submitted to the TCEQ during the construction of Interim Phase III.

Section 6. Permit Specific Requirements (Instructions Page 53)

For applicants with an existing permit, check the *Other Requirements* or *Special Provisions* of the permit.

A. Summary transmittal

Have plans and specifications been approved for the existing facilities and each proposed phase?

Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, provide the date(s) of approval for each phase:

Provide information, including dates, on any actions taken to meet a requirement or provision pertaining to the submission of a summary transmittal letter. Provide a copy of an approval letter from the TCEQ, if applicable.

See Attachment 6

B. Buffer zones

Have the buffer zone requirements been met?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Provide information below, including dates, on any actions taken to meet the conditions of the buffer zone. If available, provide any new documentation relevant to maintaining the buffer zones.

Required buffer zone met by ownership.

C. Other actions required by the current permit

Does the *Other Requirements* or *Special Provisions* section in the existing permit require submission of any other information or other required actions? Examples include Notification of Completion, progress reports, soil monitoring data, etc.

Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, provide information below on the status of any actions taken to meet the conditions of an *Other Requirement* or *Special Provision.*

- The facility is operated by a licensed operator as required.
- Notice of Completions have been and will be submitted as required.
- Summary submittal letters have been and will be submitted as required.

D. Grit and grease treatment

1. Acceptance of grit and grease waste

Does the facility have a grit and/or grease processing facility onsite that treats and decants or accepts transported loads of grit and grease waste that are discharged directly to the wastewater treatment plant prior to any treatment?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If No, stop here and continue with Subsection E. Stormwater Management.

2. Grit and grease processing

Describe below how the grit and grease waste is treated at the facility. In your description, include how and where the grit and grease is introduced to the treatment works and how it is separated or processed. Provide a flow diagram showing how grit and grease is processed at the facility.

3. Grit disposal

Does the facility have a Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) registration or permit for grit disposal?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If No, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-0000. Note: A registration or permit is required for grit disposal. Grit shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. See the instruction booklet for additional information on grit disposal requirements and restrictions.

Describe the method of grit disposal.

4. Grease and decanted liquid disposal

Note: A registration or permit is required for grease disposal. Grease shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. For more information, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-0000.

Describe how the decant and grease are treated and disposed of after grit separation.

E. Stormwater management

1. Applicability

Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Does the facility have an approved pretreatment program, under 40 CFR Part 403?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If no to both of the above, then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

2. MSGP coverage

Is the stormwater runoff from the WWTP and dedicated lands for sewage disposal currently permitted under the TPDES Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP), TXR050000?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, please provide MSGP Authorization Number and skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

TXR05 or TXRNE

If no, do you intend to seek coverage under TXR050000?

Yes ☒ No ☐

3. Conditional exclusion

Alternatively, do you intend to apply for a conditional exclusion from permitting based TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part II B.2 or TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part V, Sector T 3(b)?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, please explain below then proceed to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

4. Existing coverage in individual permit

Is your stormwater discharge currently permitted through this individual

TPDES or TLAP permit?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site that are authorized in the wastewater permit then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

5. Zero stormwater discharge

Do you intend to have no discharge of stormwater via use of evaporation or other means?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, explain below then skip to Subsection F. Other Wastes Received.

Note: If there is a potential to discharge any stormwater to surface water in the state as the result of any storm event, then permit coverage is required under the MSGP or an individual discharge permit. This requirement applies to all areas of facilities with treatment plants or systems that treat, store, recycle, or reclaim domestic sewage, wastewater or sewage sludge (including dedicated lands for sewage sludge disposal located within the onsite property boundaries) that meet the applicability criteria of above. You have the option of obtaining coverage under the MSGP for direct discharges, (recommended), or obtaining coverage under this individual permit.

6. Request for coverage in individual permit

Are you requesting coverage of stormwater discharges associated with your treatment plant under this individual permit?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site for which you are requesting authorization in this individual wastewater permit and describe whether you intend to comingle this discharge with your treated effluent or discharge it via a separate dedicated stormwater outfall. Please also indicate if you intend to divert stormwater to the treatment plant headworks and indirectly discharge it to water in the state.

Note: Direct stormwater discharges to waters in the state authorized through this individual permit will require the development and implementation of a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) and will be subject to additional monitoring and reporting requirements. Indirect discharges of stormwater via headworks recycling will require compliance with all individual permit requirements including 2-hour peak flow limitations. All stormwater discharge authorization requests will require additional information during the technical review of your application.

F. Discharges to the Lake Houston Watershed

Does the facility discharge in the Lake Houston watershed?
Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, a Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan is required. See Example 5 in the instructions.

G. Other wastes received including sludge from other WWTPs and septic waste

1. Acceptance of sludge from other WWTPs

Does the facility accept or will it accept sludge from other treatment plants at the facility site?
Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, attach sewage sludge solids management plan. See Example 5 of the instructions.

In addition, provide the date that the plant started accepting sludge or is anticipated to start accepting sludge, an estimate of monthly sludge acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD_5 concentration of the sludge, and the design BOD_5 concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants

may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

2. Acceptance of septic waste

Is the facility accepting or will it accept septic waste?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, does the facility have a Type V processing unit?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, does the unit have a Municipal Solid Waste permit?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes to any of the above, provide a the date that the plant started accepting septic waste, or is anticipated to start accepting septic waste, an estimate of monthly septic waste acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the BOD_5 concentration of the septic waste, and the design BOD_5 concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

3. Acceptance of other wastes (not including septic, grease, grit, or RCRA, CERCLA or as discharged by IUs listed in Worksheet 6)

Is the facility accepting or will it accept wastes that are not domestic in nature excluding the categories listed above?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, provide the date that the plant started accepting the waste, an estimate how much waste is accepted on a monthly basis (gallons or millions of gallons), a description of the entities generating the waste, and any distinguishing chemical or other physical characteristic of the waste. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent (Instructions Page 58)

Is the facility in operation?

Yes ☒ No ☐

If no, this section is not applicable. Proceed to Section 8.

If yes, provide effluent analysis data for the listed pollutants. ***Wastewater treatment facilities*** complete Table 1.0(2). ***Water treatment facilities*** discharging filter backwash water, complete Table 1.0(3).

Note: The sample date must be within 1 year of application submission.

Table 1.0(2) - Pollutant Analysis for Wastewater Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
$CBOD_5$, mg/l	4.2	4.2	1	Comp	11-30-23/0657
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l	<2.0	<2.0	1	Comp	11-30-23/0657
Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l	1.78	1.78	1	Comp	11-30-23/0657
Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/l	14.2	14.2	1	Comp	11-30-23/0657
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l	7.4	7.4	1	Comp	11-30-23/0657
Sulfate, mg/l	54.3	54.3	1	Comp	11-30-23/0657
Chloride, mg/l	186	186	1	Comp	11-30-23/0657
Total Phosphorus, mg/l	3.00	3.00	1	Comp	11-30-23/0657
pH, standard units	7.55	7.55	1	Grab	12-20-23/0802
Dissolved Oxygen*, mg/l	7.80	7.80	1	Grab	12-20-23/0802
Chlorine Residual, mg/l	<0.01	<0.01	1	Grab	12-20-23/0802
E.coli (CFU/100ml) freshwater	<1	<1	1	Grab	12-20-23/0802
Entercocci (CFU/100ml) saltwater	<1	<1	1	Grab	12-20-23/0802
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l	634	634	1	Comp	11-30-23/0657
Electrical Conductivity, µmohs/cm, †	1110	1110	1	Comp	11-30-23/0657

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
Oil & Grease, mg/l	<5.0	<5.0	1	Grab	12-20-23/0802
Alkalinity ($CaCO_3$)*, mg/l	149	149	1	Comp	12-20-23/0700

*TPDES permits only

†TLAP permits only

Table 1.0(3) - Pollutant Analysis for Water Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					
pH, standard units					
Fluoride, mg/l					
Aluminum, mg/l					
Alkalinity ($CaCO_3$), mg/l					

Section 8. Facility Operator (Instructions Page 60)

Facility Operator Name: Whitney Aelmore

Facility Operator's License Classification and Level:

Facility Operator's License Number:

Section 9. Sewage Sludge Management and Disposal (Instructions Page 60)

A. Sludge disposal method

Identify the current or anticipated sludge disposal method or methods from the following list. Check all that apply.

☒ Permitted landfill

☐ Permitted or Registered land application site for beneficial use

☐ Marketing and distribution as authorized in the wastewater permit

☐ Composting as authorized in the wastewater permit

☐ Permitted surface disposal site (sludge monofill)

☐ Surface disposal site (sludge monofill) authorized in the wastewater permit

☒ Transported to another permitted wastewater treatment plant or permitted sludge processing facility. If you selected this method, a written statement or contractual agreement from the wastewater treatment plant or permitted sludge processing facility accepting the sludge must be included with this application.

☐ Other:

B. Sludge disposal site

Disposal site name: Richey Road Sludge Processing Facility

TCEQ permit or registration number: WQ0004810000

County where disposal site is located: Harris County

C. Sludge transportation method

Method of transportation (truck, train, pipe, other): Truck

Name of the hauler: Sprint Waste Services

Hauler registration number: 23833

Sludge is transported as a:

Liquid ☐ semi-liquid ☒ semi-solid ☐ solid ☐

Section 10. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions Page 60)

A. Beneficial use authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, are you requesting to continue this authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, is the completed **Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451)** attached to this permit application (see the instructions for details)?

Yes ☐ No ☐

B. Sludge processing authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for any of the following sludge processing, storage or disposal options?

Sludge Composting	Yes ☐	No ☒
Marketing and Distribution of sludge	Yes ☐	No ☒
Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill	Yes ☐	No ☒
Temporary storage in sludge lagoons	Yes ☐	No ☒

If yes to any of the above sludge options and the applicant is requesting to continue this authorization, is the completed **Domestic Wastewater Permit Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (TCEQ Form No. 10056)** attached to this permit application?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Section 11. Sewage Sludge Lagoons (Instructions Page 61)

Does this facility include sewage sludge lagoons?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 12.

A. Location information

The following maps are required to be submitted as part of the application. For each map, provide the Attachment Number.

- Original General Highway (County) Map:

  Attachment:
- USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Map:

  Attachment:
- Federal Emergency Management Map:

  Attachment:
- Site map:

  Attachment:

Discuss in a description if any of the following exist within the lagoon area.

Check all that apply.

- ☐ Overlap a designated 100-year frequency flood plain
- ☐ Soils with flooding classification
- ☐ Overlap an unstable area
- ☐ Wetlands
- ☐ Located less than 60 meters from a fault
- ☐ None of the above

Attachment:

If a portion of the lagoon(s) is located within the 100-year frequency flood plain, provide the protective measures to be utilized including type and size of protective structures:

B. Temporary storage information

Provide the results for the pollutant screening of sludge lagoons. These results are in addition to pollutant results in Section 7 of Technical Report 1.0.

Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/kg:

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/kg:

Total Nitrogen (=nitrate nitrogen + TKN), mg/kg:

Phosphorus, mg/kg:

Potassium, mg/kg:

pH, standard units:

Ammonia Nitrogen mg/kg:

Arsenic:

Cadmium:

Chromium:

Copper:

Lead:

Mercury:

Molybdenum:

Nickel:

Selenium:

Zinc:

Total PCBs:

Provide the following information:

Volume and frequency of sludge to the lagoon(s):

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) per 365-day period:

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) over the life of the unit:

C. Liner information

Does the active/proposed sludge lagoon(s) have a liner with a maximum hydraulic conductivity of $1x10^{-7}$ cm/sec?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, describe the liner below. Please note that a liner is required.

D. Site development plan

Provide a detailed description of the methods used to deposit sludge in the lagoon(s):

Attach the following documents to the application.

- Plan view and cross-section of the sludge lagoon(s)

  Attachment:
- Copy of the closure plan

  Attachment:
- Copy of deed recordation for the site

Attachment:

- Size of the sludge lagoon(s) in surface acres and capacity in cubic feet and gallons

  Attachment:

- Description of the method of controlling infiltration of groundwater and surface water from entering the site

  Attachment:

- Procedures to prevent the occurrence of nuisance conditions

  Attachment:

E. Groundwater monitoring

Is groundwater monitoring currently conducted at this site, or are any wells available for groundwater monitoring, or are groundwater monitoring data otherwise available for the sludge lagoon(s)?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If groundwater monitoring data are available, provide a copy. Provide a profile of soil types encountered down to the groundwater table and the depth to the shallowest groundwater as a separate attachment.

Attachment:

Section 12. Authorizations/Compliance/Enforcement (Instructions Page 63)

A. Additional authorizations

Does the permittee have additional authorizations for this facility, such as reuse authorization, sludge permit, etc?

Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, provide the TCEQ authorization number and description of the authorization:

Reuse authorization No. R14758 - 001A

B. Permittee enforcement status

Is the permittee currently under enforcement for this facility?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Is the permittee required to meet an implementation schedule for compliance

Section 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions Page 64)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
  - periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
  - located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
  - performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
  - performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review *30 TAC Chapter 25* for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the *Signature Page* section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

CERTIFICATION:

I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.*

Printed Name: Laura Bonjonia

Title: Lab Director

Signature: _____

Date: 1-12-24

DOMESTIC TECHNICAL REPORT 1.1

The following is required for new and amendment applications

Section 1. Justification for Permit (Instructions Page 66)

A. Justification of permit need

Provide a detailed discussion regarding the need for any phase(s) not currently permitted. Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the proposed phase(s) or permit.

B. Regionalization of facilities

Provide the following information concerning the potential for regionalization of domestic wastewater treatment facilities:

1. Municipally incorporated areas

If the applicant is a city, then Item 1 is not applicable. Proceed to Item 2 Utility CCN areas.

Is any portion of the proposed service area located in an incorporated city?

Yes ☐ No ☐ Not Applicable ☐

If yes, within the city limits of:

If yes, attach correspondence from the city.

Attachment:

If consent to provide service is available from the city, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the city versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion attached.

Attachment:

2. Utility CCN areas

Is any portion of the proposed service area located inside another utility's CCN area?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the CCN facilities versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion.

Attachment:

3. Nearby WWTPs or collection systems

Are there any domestic permitted wastewater treatment facilities or collection systems located within a three-mile radius of the proposed facility?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, attach a list of these facilities that includes the permittee's name and permit number, and an area map showing the location of these facilities.

Attachment:

If yes, attach copies of your certified letters to these facilities **and** their response letters concerning connection with their system.

Attachment:

Does a permitted domestic wastewater treatment facility or a collection system located within three (3) miles of the proposed facility currently have the capacity to accept or is willing to expand to accept the volume of wastewater proposed in this application?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, attach an analysis of expenditures required to connect to a permitted wastewater treatment facility or collection system located within 3 miles versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion.

Attachment:

Section 2. Organic Loading (Instructions Page 67)

Is this facility in operation?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If no, proceed to Item B, Proposed Organic Loading.

If yes, provide organic loading information in Item A, Current Organic

Loading

A. Current organic loading

Facility Design Flow (flow being requested in application):

Average Influent Organic Strength or BOD_5 Concentration in mg/l:

Average Influent Loading (lbs/day = total average flow X average BOD_5 conc. X 8.34):

Provide the source of the average organic strength or BOD_5 concentration.

B. Proposed organic loading

This table must be completed if this application is for a facility that is not in operation or if this application is to request an increased flow that will impact organic loading.

Table 1.1(1) - Design Organic Loading

Source	Total Average Flow (MGD)	Influent BOD_5 Concentration (mg/l)
Municipality		
Subdivision		
Trailer park - transient		
Mobile home park		
School with cafeteria and showers		
School with cafeteria, no showers		
Recreational park,		

Source	Total Average Flow (MGD)	Influent BOD_5 Concentration (mg/l)
overnight use		
Recreational park, day use		
Office building or factory		
Motel		
Restaurant		
Hospital		
Nursing home		
Other		
TOTAL FLOW from all sources		
AVERAGE BOD_5 from all sources		

Section 3. Proposed Effluent Quality and Disinfection (Instructions Page 68)

A. Existing/Interim I Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l:

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l:

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l:

Total Phosphorus, mg/l:

Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l:

Other:

B. Interim II Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l:

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l:

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l:

Total Phosphorus, mg/l:

Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l:

Other:

C. Final Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l:

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l:

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l:

Total Phosphorus, mg/l:

Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l:

Other:

D. Disinfection Method

Identify the proposed method of disinfection.

☐ Chlorine: mg/l after minutes detention time at peak flow

Dechlorination process:

☐ Ultraviolet Light: seconds contact time at peak flow

☐ Other:

Section 4. Design Calculations (Instructions Page 68)

Attach design calculations and plant features for each proposed phase. Example 4 of the instructions includes sample design calculations and plant features.

Attachment:

Section 5. Facility Site (Instructions Page 68)

A. 100-year floodplain

Will the proposed facilities be located <u>above</u> the 100-year frequency flood level?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If no, describe measures used to protect the facility during a flood event. Include a site map showing the location of the treatment plant within the 100-year frequency flood level. If applicable, provide the size and types of protective structures.

Provide the source(s) used to determine 100-year frequency flood plain.

For a new or expansion of a facility, will a wetland or part of a wetland be filled?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, has the applicant applied for a US Corps of Engineers 404 Dredge and Fill Permit?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, provide the permit number:

If no, provide the approximate date you anticipate submitting your application to the Corps:

B. Wind rose

Attach a wind rose. **Attachment:**

Section 6. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions Page 69)

A. Beneficial use authorization

Are you requesting to include authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use on property located adjacent to the wastewater treatment facility under the wastewater permit?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, attach the completed Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451)

Attachment:

B. Sludge processing authorization

Identify the sludge processing, storage or disposal options that will be conducted at the wastewater treatment facility:

- ☐ Sludge Composting
- ☐ Marketing and Distribution of sludge
- ☐ Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill

If any of the above sludge options are selected, attach a completed DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION: SEWAGE SLUDGE TECHNICAL REPORT (TCEQ Form No. 10056).

Attachment:

Section 7. Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan (Instructions Page 69)

Attach a solids management plan to the application.

Attachment:

The sewage sludge solids management plan must contain the following information:

- Treatment units and processes dimensions and capacities
- Solids generated at 100, 75, 50, and 25 percent of design flow
- Mixed liquor suspended solids operating range at design and projected actual flow
- Quantity of solids to be removed and a schedule for solids removal
- Identification and ownership of the ultimate sludge disposal site
- For facultative lagoons, design life calculations, monitoring well locations and depths, and the ultimate disposal method for the sludge from the facultative lagoon

An example of a sewage sludge solids management plan has been included as Example 5 of the instructions.

DOMESTIC TECHNICAL REPORT WORKSHEET 2.0

RECEIVING WATERS

The following is required for all TPDES permit applications

Section 1. Domestic Drinking Water Supply (Instructions Page 73)

Is there a surface water intake for domestic drinking water supply located within 5 miles downstream from the point or proposed point of discharge?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, provide the following:
Owner of the drinking water supply:

Distance and direction to the intake:

Attach a USGS map that identifies the location of the intake.

Attachment:

Section 2. Discharge into Tidally Affected Waters (Instructions Page 73)

Does the facility discharge into tidally affected waters?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 3.

A. Receiving water outfall

Width of the receiving water at the outfall, in feet:

B. Oyster waters

Are there oyster waters in the vicinity of the discharge?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, provide the distance and direction from outfall(s).

C. Sea grasses

Are there any sea grasses within the vicinity of the point of discharge?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s).

Section 3. Classified Segments (Instructions Page 73)

Is the discharge directly into (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment?

Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, this Worksheet is complete.

If no, complete Sections 4 and 5 of this Worksheet.

Section 4. Description of Immediate Receiving Waters (Instructions Page 75)

Name of the immediate receiving waters:

A. Receiving water type

Identify the appropriate description of the receiving waters.

☒ Stream

☐ Freshwater Swamp or Marsh

☐ Lake or Pond

Surface area, in acres:

Average depth of the entire water body, in feet:

Average depth of water body within a 500-foot radius of discharge point, in feet:

☐ Man-made Channel or Ditch

☐ Open Bay

☐ Tidal Stream, Bayou, or Marsh

☐ Other, specify:

B. Flow characteristics

If a stream, man-made channel or ditch was checked above, provide the following. For existing discharges, check one of the following that best characterizes the area *upstream* of the discharge. For new discharges, characterize the area *downstream* of the discharge (check one).

☒ Intermittent - dry for at least one week during most years

☐ Intermittent with Perennial Pools - enduring pools with sufficient habitat to maintain significant aquatic life uses

☐ Perennial - normally flowing

Check the method used to characterize the area upstream (or downstream for new dischargers).

☐ USGS flow records

☐ Historical observation by adjacent landowners

☒ Personal observation

☐ Other, specify:

C. Downstream perennial confluences

List the names of all perennial streams that join the receiving water within three miles downstream of the discharge point.

D. Downstream characteristics

Do the receiving water characteristics change within three miles downstream of the discharge (e.g., natural or man-made dams, ponds, reservoirs, etc.)?

Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, discuss how.

Stream channel width increases.

E. Normal dry weather characteristics

Provide general observations of the water body during normal dry weather conditions.

Small pilot channel with intermittent flows.

Date and time of observation:

Was the water body influenced by stormwater runoff during observations?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Section 5. General Characteristics of the Waterbody (Instructions Page 74)

A. Upstream influences

Is the immediate receiving water upstream of the discharge or proposed discharge site influenced by any of the following? Check all that apply.

- ☐ Oil field activities
- ☐ Upstream discharges
- ☐ Septic tanks
- ☐ Urban runoff
- ☐ Agricultural runoff
- ☒ Other(s), specify Area Drainage

B. Waterbody uses

Observed or evidences of the following uses. Check all that apply.

- ☐ Livestock watering
- ☐ Irrigation withdrawal
- ☐ Fishing
- ☐ Domestic water supply
- ☐ Contact recreation
- ☐ Non-contact recreation
- ☐ Navigation
- ☐ Industrial water supply

☐ Park activities ☒ Other(s), specify Area Drainage

C. Waterbody aesthetics

Check one of the following that best describes the aesthetics of the receiving water and the surrounding area.

☐ Wilderness: outstanding natural beauty; usually wooded or unpastured area; water clarity exceptional

☐ Natural Area: trees and/or native vegetation; some development evident (from fields, pastures, dwellings); water clarity discolored

☒ Common Setting: not offensive; developed but uncluttered; water may be colored or turbid

☐ Offensive: stream does not enhance aesthetics; cluttered; highly developed; dumping areas; water discolored

DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 2.1

STREAM PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Required for new applications, major facilities, and applications adding an outfall

Worksheet 2.1 is not required for discharges to intermittent streams or discharges directly to (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment.

Section 1. General Information (Instructions Page 75)

Date of study: Time of study:

Stream name:

Location:

Type of stream upstream of existing discharge or downstream of proposed discharge (check one).

☐ Perennial ☐ Intermittent with perennial pools

Section 2. Data Collection (Instructions Page 75)

Number of stream bends that are well defined:

Number of stream bends that are moderately defined:

Number of stream bends that are poorly defined:

Number of riffles:

Evidence of flow fluctuations (check one):

☐ Minor ☐ moderate ☐ severe

Indicate the observed stream uses and if there is evidence of flow fluctuations or channel obstruction/modification.

Stream transects

In the table below, provide the following information for each transect downstream of the existing or proposed discharges. Use a separate row for each transect.

Table 2.1(1) - Stream Transect Records

Stream type at transect Select riffle, run, glide, or pool. See Instructions, Definitions section.	**Transect location**	**Water surface width (ft)**	**Stream depths (ft)** at 4 to 10 points along each transect from the channel bed to the water surface. Separate the measurements with commas.
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			
Choose an item.			

Section 3. Summarize Measurements (Instructions Page 76)

Streambed slope of entire reach, from USGS map in feet/feet:

Approximate drainage area above the most downstream transect (from USGS

map or county highway map, in square miles):

Length of stream evaluated, in feet:

Number of lateral transects made:

Average stream width, in feet:

Average stream depth, in feet:

Average stream velocity, in feet/second:

Instantaneous stream flow, in cubic feet/second:

Indicate flow measurement method (type of meter, floating chip timed over a fixed distance, etc.):

Size of pools (large, small, moderate, none):

Maximum pool depth, in feet:

DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 3.0

LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for all permit applications

Renewal, New, and Amendments

Section 1. Type of Disposal System (Instructions Page 77)

Identify the method of land disposal:

- ☐ Surface application
- ☐ Irrigation
- ☐ Drip irrigation system
- ☐ Evaporation
- ☐ Evapotranspiration beds
- ☐ Other (describe in detail):
- ☐ Subsurface application
- ☐ Subsurface soils absorption
- ☐ Subsurface area drip dispersal system

NOTE: All applicants without authorization or proposing new/amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0.

For existing authorizations, provide Registration Number:

Section 2. Land Application Site(s) (Instructions Page 77)

In table 3.0(1), provide the requested information for the land application sites. Include the agricultural or cover crop type (wheat, cotton, alfalfa, bermuda grass, native grasses, etc.), land use (golf course, hayland, pastureland, park, row crop, etc.), irrigation area, amount of effluent applied, and whether or not the public has access to the area. Specify the amount of land area and the amount of effluent that will be allotted to each agricultural or cover crop, if more than one crop will be used.

Table 3.0(1) - Land Application Site Crops

Crop Type & Land Use	Irrigation Area (acres)	Effluent Application (GPD)	Public Access? Y/N

Crop Type & Land Use	Irrigation Area (acres)	Effluent Application (GPD)	Public Access? Y/N

Section 3. Storage and Evaporation Lagoons/Ponds (Instructions Page 77)

Table 3.0(2) - Storage and Evaporation Ponds

Pond Number	Surface Area (acres)	Storage Volume (acre-feet)	Dimensions	Liner Type

Attach a copy of a liner certification that was prepared, signed, and sealed by a Texas licensed professional engineer for each pond.

Attachment:

Section 4. Flood and Runoff Protection (Instructions Page 77)

Is the land application site within the 100-year frequency flood level?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, describe how the site will be protected from inundation.

Provide the source used to determine the 100-year frequency flood level:

Provide a description of tailwater controls and rainfall run-on controls used for the land application site.

Section 5. Annual Cropping Plan (Instructions Page 77)

Attach an Annual Cropping Plan which includes a discussion of each of the following items. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why.

Attachment:

- Soils map with crops
- Cool and warm season plant species
- Crop yield goals
- Crop growing season
- Crop nutrient requirements
- Additional fertilizer requirements
- Minimum/maximum harvest height (for grass crops)
- Supplemental watering requirements
- Crop salt tolerances
- Harvesting method/number of harvests
- Justification for not removing existing vegetation to be irrigated

Section 6. Well and Map Information (Instructions Page 78)

Attach a USGS map with the following information shown and labeled. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation (on a separate page) indicating why.

Attachment:

- The boundaries of the land application site(s)
- Waste disposal or treatment facility site(s)
- On-site buildings

- Buffer zones
- Effluent storage and tailwater control facilities
- All water wells within 1 mile of the disposal site or property boundaries
- All springs and seeps onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All surface waters in the state onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All faults and sinkholes onsite and within 500 feet of the property

List and cross reference all water wells shown on the USGS map in the following table. Attach additional pages as necessary to include all of the wells.

Table 3.0(3) - Water Well Data

Well ID	Well Use	Producing? Y/N	Open, cased, capped, or plugged?	Proposed Best Management Practice
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	

If water quality data or well log information is available please include the information in an attachment listed by Well ID.

Attachment:

Section 7. Groundwater Quality (Instructions Page 79)

Attach a Groundwater Quality Technical Report which assesses the impact of the wastewater disposal system on groundwater. This report shall include an evaluation of the water wells (including the information in the well table provided in Item 6. above), the wastewater application rate, and pond liners. Indicate by a check mark that this report is provided.

Attachment:

Are groundwater monitoring wells available onsite? Yes ☐ No ☐

Do you plan to install ground water monitoring wells or lysimeters around the land application site? Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, then provide the proposed location of the monitoring wells or lysimeters on a site map.

Attachment:

Section 8. Soil Map and Soil Analyses (Instructions Page 79)

A. Soil map

Attach a USDA Soil Survey map that shows the area to be used for effluent disposal.

Attachment:

B. Soil analyses

Attach the laboratory results sheets from the soil analyses. **Note:** for renewal applications, the current annual soil analyses required by the permit are acceptable as long as the test date is less than one year prior to the submission of the application.

Attachment:

List all USDA designated soil series on the proposed land application site. Attach additional pages as necessary.

Table 3.0(4) - Soil Data

Soil Series	Depth from Surface	Permeability	Available Water Capacity	Curve Number

Section 9. Effluent Monitoring Data (Instructions Page 80)

Is the facility in operation?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If no, this section is not applicable and the worksheet is complete.

If yes, provide the effluent monitoring data for the parameters regulated in the existing permit. If a parameter is not regulated in the existing permit, enter N/A.

Table 3.0(5) - Effluent Monitoring Data

Date	30 Day Avg Flow MGD	BOD_5 mg/l	TSS mg/l	pH	Chlorine Residual mg/l	Acres irrigated

Date	30 Day Avg Flow MGD	BOD_5 mg/l	TSS mg/l	pH	Chlorine Residual mg/l	Acres irrigated

Provide a discussion of all persistent excursions above the permitted limits and any corrective actions taken.

DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 3.1

SURFACE LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for new and major amendment applications. Renewal and minor amendments applicants may be asked for the worksheet on a case by case basis.

Section 1. Surface Disposal (Instructions Page 81)

Complete the item that applies for the method of disposal being used.

A. Irrigation

Area under irrigation, in acres:

Design application frequency:

hours/day **And** days/week

Land grade (slope):

average percent (%):

maximum percent (%):

Design application rate in acre-feet/acre/year:

Design total nitrogen loading rate, in lbs N/acre/year:

Soil conductivity (mmhos/cm):

Method of application:

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations, method of application, irrigation efficiency, and nitrogen balance.

Attachment:

B. Evaporation ponds

Daily average effluent flow into ponds, in gallons per day:

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations.

Attachment:

C. Evapotranspiration beds

Number of beds:

Area of bed(s), in acres:

Depth of bed(s), in feet:

Void ratio of soil in the beds:

Storage volume within the beds, in acre-feet:

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations, and a description of the lining.

Attachment:

D. Overland flow

Area used for application, in acres:

Slopes for application area, percent (%):

Design application rate, in gpm/foot of slope width:

Slope length, in feet:

Design BOD_5 loading rate, in lbs BOD_5/acre/day:

Design application frequency:

hours/day: **And** days/week:

Attach a separate engineering report with the method of application and design requirements according to *30 TAC Chapter 217*.

Attachment:

Section 2. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 82)

Is the facility subject to *30 TAC Chapter 213*, Edwards Aquifer Rules?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, attach a report concerning the recharge zone.

Attachment:

DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 3.2

SUBSURFACE LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for new and major amendment applications. Renewal and minor amendments may require the worksheet on a case by case basis.

NOTE: All applicants proposing new/amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0. This worksheet applies to any subsurface disposal system that does not meet the definition of a subsurface area drip dispersal system as defined in *30 TAC Chapter 222, Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System.*

Section 1. Subsurface Application (Instructions Page 83)

Identify the type of system:

- ☐ Conventional Gravity Drainfield, Beds, or Trenches (new systems must be less than 5,000 GPD)
- ☐ Low Pressure Dosing
- ☐ Other, specify:

Application area, in acres:

Area of drainfield, in square feet:

Application rate, in gal/square foot/day:

Depth to groundwater, in feet:

Area of trench, in square feet:

Dosing duration per area, in hours:

Number of beds:

Dosing amount per area, in inches/day:

Infiltration rate, in inches/hour:

Storage volume, in gallons:

Area of bed(s), in square feet:

Soil Classification:

Attach a separate engineering report with the information required in *30 TAC § 309.20,* excluding the requirements of § 309.20 b(3)(A) and (B) design analysis which may be asked for on a case by case basis. Include a description of the schedule of dosing basin rotation.

Attachment:

Section 2. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 83)

Is the subsurface system located on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone as mapped by the TCEQ?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Is the subsurface system located on the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone as mapped by the TCEQ?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes to either question, the subsurface system may be prohibited by *30 TAC §213.8.* Please call the Municipal Permits Team, at 512-239-4671, to schedule a pre-application meeting.

DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 3.3

SUBSURFACE AREA DRIP DISPERSAL SYSTEM (SADDS) LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for new and major amendment subsurface area drip dispersal system applications. Renewal and minor amendments may require the worksheet on a case by case basis.

NOTE: All applicants proposing new or amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0. This worksheet applies to any subsurface disposal system that meets the definition of a subsurface area drip dispersal system as defined in *30 TAC Chapter 222, Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System.*

Section 1. Administrative Information (Instructions Page 84)

A. Provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the treatment facility.

B. Is the owner of the land where the treatment facility is located the same as the owner of the treatment facility?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If **no**, provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the land where the treatment facility is located.

C. Owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system:

D. Is the owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system the same as the owner of the wastewater treatment facility or the site where the wastewater treatment facility is located?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If **no**, identify the names of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in Item 1.C.

E. Owner of the land where the subsurface area drip dispersal system is located:

F. Is the owner of the land where the subsurface area drip dispersal system is located the same as owner of the wastewater treatment facility, the site where the wastewater treatment facility is located, or the owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If **no**, identify the name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in item 1.E.

Section 2. Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System (Instructions Page 84)

A. Type of system

☐ Subsurface Drip Irrigation

☐ Surface Drip Irrigation

☐ Other, specify:

B. Irrigation operations

Application area, in acres:

Infiltration Rate, in inches/hour:

Average slope of the application area, percent (%):

Maximum slope of the application area, percent (%):

Storage volume, in gallons:

Major soil series:

Depth to groundwater, in feet:

C. Application rate

Is the facility located **west** of the boundary shown in *30 TAC § 222.83* **and** also using a vegetative cover of non-native grasses over seeded with cool season grasses during the winter months (October-March)?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, then the facility may propose a hydraulic application rate not to exceed 0.1 gal/square foot/day.

Is the facility located **east** of the boundary shown in *30 TAC § 222.83* **or** in any part of the state when the vegetative cover is any crop other than non-native grasses?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If **yes**, the facility must use the formula in *30 TAC §222.83* to calculate the maximum hydraulic application rate.

Do you plan to submit an alternative method to calculate the hydraulic application rate for approval by the executive director?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Hydraulic application rate, in gal/square foot/day:

Nitrogen application rate, in lbs/gal/day:

D. Dosing information

Number of doses per day:

Dosing duration per area, in hours:

Rest period between doses, in hours:

Dosing amount per area, in inches/day:

Number of zones:

Does the proposed subsurface drip irrigation system use tree vegetative cover as a crop?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If **yes**, provide a vegetation survey by a certified arborist. Please call the Water Quality Assessment Team at (512) 239-4671 to schedule a pre-application meeting.

Attachment:

Section 3. Required Plans (Instructions Page 84)

A. Recharge feature plan

Attach a Recharge Feature Plan with all information required in *30 TAC §222.79.*

Attachment:

B. Soil evaluation

Attach a Soil Evaluation with all information required in *30 TAC §222.73.*

Attachment:

C. Site preparation plan

Attach a Site Preparation Plan with all information required in *30 TAC §222.75.*

Attachment:

D. Soil sampling/testing

Attach soil sampling and testing that includes all information required in *30 TAC §222.157.*

Attachment:

Section 4. Floodway Designation (Instructions Page 85)

A. Site location

Is the existing/proposed land application site within a designated floodway?

Yes ☐ No ☐

B. Flood map

Attach either the FEMA flood map or alternate information used to determine the floodway.

Attachment:

Section 5. Surface Waters in the State (Instructions Page 85)

A. Buffer Map

Attach a map showing appropriate buffers on surface waters in the state, water wells, and springs/seeps.

Attachment:

B. Buffer variance request

Do you plan to request a buffer variance from water wells or waters in the state?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, then attach the additional information required in *30 TAC § 222.81(c).*

Attachment:

Section 6. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 85)

A. Is the SADDS located on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone as mapped by the TCEQ?

Yes ☐ No ☐

B. Is the SADDS located on the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone as mapped by the TCEQ?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes to either question, then the SADDS may be prohibited by *30 TAC §213.8.* Please call the Municipal Permits Team at 512-239-4671 to schedule a pre-application meeting.

DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 4.0

POLLUTANT ANALYSES REQUIREMENTS*

The following is required for facilities with a permitted or proposed flow of 1.0 MGD or greater, facilities with an approved pretreatment program, or facilities classified as a major facility. See instructions for further details.

This worksheet is not required for minor amendments without renewal

Section 1. Toxic Pollutants (Instructions Page 87)

For pollutants identified in Table 4.0(1), indicate the type of sample.

Grab ☒ Composite ☒

Date and time sample(s) collected: Comp 12-20-23@0700 Grab:12-20-23@0802

Table 4.0(1) – Toxics Analysis

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acrylonitrile	<50	<50	1	50
Aldrin	<0.01	<0.01	1	0.01
Aluminum	77.9	77.9	1	2.5
Anthracene	<10	<10	1	10
Antimony	<5	<5	1	5
Arsenic	3.5	3.5	1	0.5
Barium	169	169	1	3
Benzene	<10	<10	1	10
Benzidine	<50	<50	1	50

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Benzo(a)anthracene	<5	<5	1	5
Benzo(a)pyrene	<5	<5	1	5
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<10	<10	1	10
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	<10	<10	1	10
Bromodichloromethane	<10	<10	1	10
Bromoform	<10	<10	1	10
Cadmium	<1	<1	1	1
Carbon Tetrachloride	<2	<2	1	2
Carbaryl	<5	<5	1	5
Chlordane*	<0.2	<0.2	1	0.2
Chlorobenzene	<10	<10	1	10
Chlorodibromomethane	<10	<10	1	10
Chloroform	<10	<10	1	10
Chlorpyrifos	<0.05	<0.05	1	0.05
Chromium (Total)	<3	<3	1	3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)	<3	<3	1	N/A
Chromium (Hex)	<3	<3	1	3
Copper	2.4	2.4	1	2
Chrysene	<5	<5	1	5
p-Chloro-m-Cresol	<10	<10	1	10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol	<50	<50	1	50

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
p-Cresol	<10	<10	1	10
Cyanide (*2)	18	18	1	10
4,4'- DDD	<0.1	<0.1	1	0.1
4,4'- DDE	<0.1	<0.1	1	0.1
4,4'- DDT	<0.02	<0.02	1	0.02
2,4-D	<0.7	<0.7	1	0.7
Demeton (O and S)	<0.20	<0.20	1	0.20
Diazinon	<0.1	<0.1	1	0.5/0.1
1,2-Dibromoethane	<10	<10	1	10
m-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	1	10
o-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	1	10
p-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	1	10
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	<5	<5	1	5
1,2-Dichloroethane	<10	<10	1	10
1,1-Dichloroethylene	<10	<10	1	10
Dichloromethane	<20	<20	1	20
1,2-Dichloropropane	<10	<10	1	10
1,3-Dichloropropene	<10	<10	1	10
Dicofol	<1	<1	1	1
Dieldrin	<0.02	<0.02	1	0.02
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<10	<10	1	10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate	<10	<10	1	10
Diuron	<0.09	<0.09	1	0.09
Endosulfan I (alpha)	<0.01	<0.01	1	0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)	<0.02	<0.02	1	0.02
Endosulfan Sulfate	<0.1	<0.1	1	0.1
Endrin	<0.02	<0.02	1	0.02
Ethylbenzene	<10	<10	1	10
Fluoride	<500	<500	1	500
Guthion	<0.1	<0.1	1	0.1
Heptachlor	<0.01	<0.01	1	0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide	<0.01	<0.01	1	0.01
Hexachlorobenzene	<5	<5	1	5
Hexachlorobutadiene	<10	<10	1	10
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)	<0.05	<0.05	1	0.05
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)	<0.05	<0.05	1	0.05
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane (Lindane)	<0.05	<0.05	1	0.05
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<10	<10	1	10
Hexachloroethane	<20	<20	1	20
Hexachlorophene	<10	<10	1	10
Lead	<0.5	<0.5	1	0.5

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Malathion	<0.1	<0.1	1	0.1
Mercury	0.0055	0.0055	1	0.005
Methoxychlor	<2	<2	1	2
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	<50	<50	1	50
Mirex	<0.02	<0.02	1	0.02
Nickel	3.7	3.7	1	2
Nitrate-Nitrogen	14200	14200	1	100
Nitrobenzene	<10	<10	1	10
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	<20	<20	1	20
N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine	<20	<20	1	20
Nonylphenol	<333	<333	1	333
Parathion (ethyl)	<0.1	<0.1	1	0.1
Pentachlorobenzene	<20	<20	1	20
Pentachlorophenol	<5	<5	1	5
Phenanthrene	<10	<10	1	10
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB's) (*3)	<0.2	<0.2	1	0.2
Pyridine	<20	<20	1	20
Selenium	<5	<5	1	5
Silver	<0.5	<0.5	1	0.5
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	<20	<20	1	20

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<10	<10	1	10
Tetrachloroethylene	<10	<10	1	10
Thallium	<0.5	<0.5	1	0.5
Toluene	<10	<10	1	10
Toxaphene	<0.3	<0.3	1	0.3
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	<0.3	<0.3	1	0.3
Tributyltin (see instructions for explanation)	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.01
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<10	<10	1	10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<10	<10	1	10
Trichloroethylene	<10	<10	1	10
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<50	<50	1	50
TTHM (Total Trihalomethanes)	<10	<10	1	10
Vinyl Chloride	<10	<10	1	10
Zinc	22.7	22.7	1	5

(*1) Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

(*2) Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable.

(*3) The sum of seven PCB congeners 1242, 1254, 1221, 1232, 1248, 1260, and 1016.

Section 2. Priority Pollutants

For pollutants identified in Tables 4.0(2)A-E, indicate type of sample.

Grab ☒ Composite ☒

Date and time sample(s) collected: Comp: 12-20-23@0700 Grab:12-20-23@0802

Table 4.0(2)A – Metals, Cyanide, Phenols

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Antimony	<5	<5	1	5
Arsenic	3.5	3.5	1	0.5
Beryllium	<0.5	<0.5	1	0.5
Cadmium	<1	<1	1	1
Chromium (Total)	<3	<3	1	3
Chromium (Hex)	<3	<3	1	3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)	<3	<3	1	N/A
Copper	2.4	2.4	1	2
Lead	<0.5	<0.5	1	0.5
Mercury	0.0055	0.0055	1	0.005
Nickel	3.7	3.7	1	2
Selenium	<5	<5	1	5
Silver	<0.5	<0.5	1	0.5
Thallium	<0.5	<0.5	1	0.5
Zinc	22.7	22.7	1	5
Cyanide (*2)	18	18	1	10
Phenols, Total	<10	<10	1	10

(*1) Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

(*2) Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable

Table 4.0(2)B – Volatile Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acrolein	<50	<50	1	50
Acrylonitrile	<50	<50	1	50
Benzene	<10	<10	1	10
Bromoform	<10	<10	1	10
Carbon Tetrachloride	<2	<2	1	2
Chlorobenzene	<10	<10	1	10
Chlorodibromomethane	<10	<10	1	10
Chloroethane	<50	<50	1	50
2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether	<10	<10	1	10
Chloroform	<10	<10	1	10
Dichlorobromomethane [Bromodichloromethane]	<10	<10	1	10
1,1-Dichloroethane	<10	<10	1	10
1,2-Dichloroethane	<10	<10	1	10
1,1-Dichloroethylene	<10	<10	1	10
1,2-Dichloropropane	<10	<10	1	10
1,3-Dichloropropylene [1,3-Dichloropropene]	<10	<10	1	10
1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene	<10	<10	1	10
Ethylbenzene	<10	<10	1	10
Methyl Bromide	<10	<10	1	50
Methyl Chloride	<50	<50	1	50
Methylene Chloride	<20	<20	1	20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<10	<10	1	10
Tetrachloroethylene	<10	<10	1	10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Toluene	<10	<10	1	10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	<10	<10	1	10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	<10	<10	1	10
Trichloroethylene	<10	<10	1	10
Vinyl Chloride	<10	<10	1	10

Table 4.0(2)C – Acid Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
2-Chlorophenol	<10	<10	1	10
2,4-Dichlorophenol	<10	<10	1	10
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<10	<10	1	10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol	<50	<50	1	50
2,4-Dinitrophenol	<50	<50	1	50
2-Nitrophenol	<20	<20	1	20
4-Nitrophenol	<50	<50	1	50
P-Chloro-m-Cresol	<10	<10	1	10
Pentalchlorophenol	<5	<5	1	5
Phenol	<10	<10	1	10
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<10	<10	1	10

Table 4.0(2)D – Base/Neutral Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acenaphthene	<10	<10	1	10
Acenaphthylene	<10	<10	1	10
Anthracene	<10	<10	1	10
Benzidine	<50	<50	1	50
Benzo(a)Anthracene	<5	<5	1	5
Benzo(a)Pyrene	<5	<5	1	5
3,4-Benzofluoranthene	<10	<10	1	10
Benzo(ghi)Perylene	<20	<20	1	20
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene	<5	<5	1	5
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane	<10	<10	1	10
Bis(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	<10	<10	1	10
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	<10	<10	1	10
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	<10	<10	1	10
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	<10	<10	1	10
Butyl benzyl Phthalate	<10	<10	1	10
2-Chloronaphthalene	<10	<10	1	10
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	<10	<10	1	10
Chrysene	<5	<5	1	5
Dibenzo(a,h)Anthracene	<5	<5	1	5
1,2-(o)Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	1	10
1,3-(m)Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	1	10
1,4-(p)Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	1	10
3,3-Dichlorobenzidine	<5	<5	1	5
Diethyl Phthalate	<10	<10	1	10
Dimethyl Phthalate	<10	<10	1	10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate	<10	<10	1	10
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<10	<10	1	10
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<10	<10	1	10
Di-n-Octyl Phthalate	<10	<10	1	10
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as Azo-benzene)	<20	<20	1	20
Fluoranthene	<10	<10	1	10
Fluorene	<10	<10	1	10
Hexachlorobenzene	<5	<5	1	5
Hexachlorobutadiene	<10	<10	1	10
Hexachlorocyclo-pentadiene	<10	<10	1	10
Hexachloroethane	<20	<20	1	20
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	<5	<5	1	5
Isophorone	<10	<10	1	10
Naphthalene	<10	<10	1	10
Nitrobenzene	<10	<10	1	10
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	<50	<50	1	50
N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine	<20	<20	1	20
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	<20	<20	1	20
Phenanthrene	<10	<10	1	10
Pyrene	<10	<10	1	10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<10	<10	1	10

Table 4.0(2)E - Pesticides

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Aldrin	<0.01	<0.01	1	0.01
alpha-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)	<0.05	<0.05	1	0.05
beta-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)	<0.05	<0.05	1	0.05
gamma-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)	<0.05	<0.05	1	0.05
delta-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)	<0.05	<0.05	1	0.05
Chlordane	<0.2	<0.2	1	0.2
4,4-DDT	<0.02	<0.02	1	0.02
4,4-DDE	<0.1	<0.1	1	0.1
4,4,-DDD	<0.1	<0.1	1	0.1
Dieldrin	<0.02	<0.02	1	0.02
Endosulfan I (alpha)	<0.01	<0.01	1	0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)	<0.02	<0.02	1	0.02
Endosulfan Sulfate	<0.1	<0.1	1	0.1
Endrin	<0.02	<0.02	1	0.02
Endrin Aldehyde	<0.1	<0.1	1	0.1
Heptachlor	<0.01	<0.01	1	0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide	<0.01	<0.01	1	0.01
PCB-1242	<0.2	<0.2	1	0.2
PCB-1254	<0.2	<0.2	1	0.2
PCB-1221	<0.2	<0.2	1	0.2
PCB-1232	<0.2	<0.2	1	0.2

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
PCB-1248	<0.2	<0.2	1	0.2
PCB-1260	<0.2	<0.2	1	0.2
PCB-1016	<0.2	<0.2	1	0.2
Toxaphene	<0.3	<0.3	1	0.3

* For PCBS, if all are non-detects, enter the highest non-detect preceded by a "<".

Section 3. Dioxin/Furan Compounds

A. Indicate which of the following compounds from may be present in the influent from a contributing industrial user or significant industrial user. Check all that apply.

☐ 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid
Common Name 2,4,5-T, CASRN 93-76-5

☐ 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid
Common Name Silvex or 2,4,5-TP, CASRN 93-72-1

☐ 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate
Common Name Erbon, CASRN 136-25-4

☐ 0,0-dimethyl 0-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate
Common Name Ronnel, CASRN 299-84-3

☐ 2,4,5-trichlorophenol
Common Name TCP, CASRN 95-95-4

☐ hexachlorophene
Common Name HCP, CASRN 70-30-4

For each compound identified, provide a brief description of the conditions of its/their presence at the facility.

DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 5.0

TOXICITY TESTING REQUIREMENTS

The following is required for facilities with a currently-operating design flow greater than or equal to 1.0 MGD, with an EPA-approved pretreatment program (or those that are required to have one under 40 CFR Part 403), or are required by the TCEQ to perform Whole Effluent Toxicity testing. This worksheet is not required for minor amendments without renewal.

Section 1. Required Tests (Instructions Page 97)

Indicate the number of 7-day chronic or 48-hour acute Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) tests performed in the four and one-half years prior to submission of the application.

7-day Chronic:

48-hour Acute:

Section 2. Toxicity Reduction Evaluations (TREs)

Has this facility completed a TRE in the past four and a half years? Or is the facility currently performing a TRE?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, describe the progress to date, if applicable, in identifying and confirming the toxicant.

Section 3. Summary of WET Tests

If the required biomonitoring test information has not been previously submitted via both the Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) and the Table 1 (as found in the permit), provide a summary of the testing results for all valid and invalid tests performed over the past four and one-half years. Make additional copies of this table as needed.

Table 5.0(1) - Summary of WET Tests

Test Date	Test Species	NOEC Survival	NOEC Sub-lethal

DOMESTIC WORKSHEET 6.0

INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTRIBUTION

The following is required for all publicly owned treatment works (POTWs)

Section 1. All POTWs (Instructions Page 99)

A. Industrial users

Provide the number of each of the following types of industrial users (IUs) that discharge to your POTW and the daily flows from each user. See the Instructions for definitions of Categorical IUs, Significant IUs - non-categorical, and Other IUs.

If there are no users, enter 0 (zero).

Categorical IUs:

Number of IUs:

Average Daily Flows, in MGD:

Significant IUs - non-categorical:

Number of IUs:

Average Daily Flows, in MGD:

Other IUs:

Number of IUs:

Average Daily Flows, in MGD:

B. Treatment plant interference

In the past three years, has your POTW experienced treatment plant interference (see instructions)?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, identify the dates, duration, description of interference, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each interference event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused the interference.

C. Treatment plant pass through

In the past three years, has your POTW experienced pass through (see instructions)?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, identify the dates, duration, a description of the pollutants passing through the treatment plant, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each pass through event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused pass through.

D. Pretreatment program

Does your POTW have an approved pretreatment program?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, complete Section 2 only of this Worksheet.

Is your POTW required to develop an approved pretreatment program?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, complete Section 2.c. and 2.d. only, and skip Section 3.

If no to either question above, skip Section 2 and complete Section 3 for each significant industrial user and categorical industrial user.

Section 2. POTWs with Approved Programs or Those Required to Develop a Program (Instructions Page 100)

A. Substantial modifications

Have there been any **substantial modifications** to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to *40 CFR §403.18*?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, identify the modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

B. Non-substantial modifications

Have there been any **non-substantial modifications** to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to TCEQ for review and acceptance?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, identify all non-substantial modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

C. Effluent parameters above the MAL

In Table 6.0(1), list all parameters measured above the MAL in the POTW's effluent monitoring during the last three years. Submit an attachment if necessary.

Table 6.0(1) – Parameters Above the MAL

Pollutant	Concentration	MAL	Units	Date

D. Industrial user interruptions

Has any SIU, CIU, or other IU caused or contributed to any problems (excluding interferences or pass throughs) at your POTW in the past three years?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, identify the industry, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of the problems, and probable pollutants.

Section 3. Significant Industrial User (SIU) Information and Categorical Industrial User (CIU) (Instructions Page 100)

A. General information

Company Name:

SIC Code:

Telephone number: Fax number:

Contact name:

Address:

City, State, and Zip Code:

B. Process information

Describe the industrial processes or other activities that affect or contribute to the SIU(s) or CIU(s) discharge (i.e., process and non-process wastewater).

C. Product and service information

Provide a description of the principal product(s) or services performed.

D. Flow rate information

See the Instructions for definitions of "process" and "non-process wastewater."

Process Wastewater:

Discharge, in gallons/day:

Discharge Type: ☐ Continuous ☐ Batch ☐ Intermittent

Non-Process Wastewater:

Discharge, in gallons/day:

Discharge Type: ☐ Continuous ☐ Batch ☐ Intermittent

E. Pretreatment standards

Is the SIU or CIU subject to technically based local limits as defined in the instructions?

Yes ☐ No ☐

Is the SIU or CIU subject to categorical pretreatment standards found in *40 CFR Parts 405-471*?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If subject to categorical pretreatment standards, indicate the applicable category and subcategory for each categorical process.

Category:
Subcategories:

Category:
Subcategories:

Category:
Subcategories:

Category:
Subcategories:

Category:
Subcategories:

F. Industrial user interruptions

Has the SIU or CIU caused or contributed to any problems (e.g., interferences, pass through, odors, corrosion, blockages) at your POTW in the past three years?

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, identify the SIU, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of problems, and probable pollutants.

WORKSHEET 7.0

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

CLASS V INJECTION WELL INVENTORY/AUTHORIZATION FORM

Submit to:
TCEQ
IUC Permits Team
Radioactive Materials Division
MC-233
PO Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087
512-239-6466

For TCEQ Use Only
Reg. No._____
Date Received_____
Date Authorized_____

Section 1. General Information (Instructions Page 102)

1. TCEQ Program Area

   Program Area (PST, VCP, IHW, etc.):
   Program ID:
   Contact Name:
   Phone Number:

2. Agent/Consultant Contact Information

   Contact Name:
   Address:
   City, State, and Zip Code:
   Phone Number:

3. Owner/Operator Contact Information

   Owner ☐ Operator ☐

   Owner/Operator Name:
   Contact Name:
   Address:
   City, State, and Zip Code:
   Phone Number:

4. Facility Contact Information

   Facility Name:
   Address:

City, State, and Zip Code:

Location description (if no address is available):

Facility Contact Person:

Phone Number:

5. Latitude and Longitude, in degrees-minutes-seconds

Latitude: Longitude:

Method of determination (GPS, TOPO, etc.):

Attach topographic quadrangle map as attachment A.

6. Well Information

Type of Well Construction, select one:

- ☐ Vertical Injection
- ☐ Subsurface Fluid Distribution System
- ☐ Infiltration Gallery
- ☐ Temporary Injection Points
- ☐ Other, Specify:

Number of Injection Wells:

7. Purpose

Detailed Description regarding purpose of Injection System:

Attach a Site Map as Attachment B (Attach the Approved Remediation Plan, if appropriate.)

8. Water Well Driller/Installer

Water Well Driller/Installer Name:

City, State, and Zip Code:

Phone Number:

License Number:

Section 2. Proposed Down Hole Design

Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment C.

Table 7.0(1) -Down Hole Design Table

Name of String	Size	Setting Depth	Sacks Cement/Grout – Slurry Volume – Top of Cement	Hole Size	Weight (lbs/ft) PVC/Steel
Casing					
Tubing					
Screen					

Section 3. Proposed Trench System, Subsurface Fluid Distribution System, or Infiltration Gallery

Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment D.

System(s) Dimensions:

System(s) Construction:

Section 4. Site Hydrogeological and Injection Zone Data

1. Name of Contaminated Aquifer:
2. Receiving Formation Name of Injection Zone:
3. Well/Trench Total Depth:
4. Surface Elevation:
5. Depth to Ground Water:
6. Injection Zone Depth:
7. Injection Zone vertically isolated geologically? Yes ☐ No ☐

   Impervious Strata between Injection Zone and nearest Underground Source of Drinking Water:

   Name:

   Thickness:
8. Provide a list of contaminants and the levels (ppm) in contaminated aquifer

   Attach as Attachment E.

9. Horizontal and Vertical extent of contamination and injection plume

   Attach as Attachment F.

10. Formation (Injection Zone) Water Chemistry (Background levels) TDS, etc.

    Attach as Attachment G.

11. Injection Fluid Chemistry in PPM at point of injection

    Attach as Attachment H.

12. Lowest Known Depth of Ground Water with < 10,000 PPM TDS:

13. Maximum injection Rate/Volume/Pressure:

14. Water wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment I):

15. Injection wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment J):

16. Monitor wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach drillers logs and map as Attachment K):

17. Sampling frequency:

18. Known hazardous components in injection fluid:

Section 5. Site History

1. Type of Facility:
2. Contamination Dates:
3. Original Contamination (VOCs, TPH, BTEX, etc.) and Concentrations (attach as Attachment L):
4. Previous Remediation:

   Attach results of any previous remediation as attachment M

NOTE: Authorization Form should be completed in detail and authorization given by the TCEQ before construction, operation, and/or conversion can begin. Attach additional pages as necessary.

Class V Injection Well Designations

5A07 Heat Pump/AC return (IW used for groundwater to heat and/or cool buildings)

5A19 Industrial Cooling Water Return Flow (IW used to cool industrial process

	equipment)
5B22	Salt Water Intrusion Barrier (IW used to inject fluids to prevent the intrusion of salt water into an aquifer)
5D02	Storm Water Drainage (IW designed for the disposal of rain water)
5D04	Industrial Stormwater Drainage Wells (IW designed for the disposal of rain water associated with industrial facilities)
5F01	Agricultural Drainage (IW that receive agricultural runoff)
5R21	Aquifer Recharge (IW used to inject fluids to recharge an aquifer)
5S23	Subsidence Control Wells (IW used to control land subsidence caused by ground water withdrawal)
5W09	Untreated Sewage
5W10	Large Capacity Cesspools (Cesspools that are designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
5W11	Large Capacity Septic systems (Septic systems designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
5W12	WTTP disposal
5W20	Industrial Process Waste Disposal Wells
5W31	Septic System (Well Disposal method)
5W32	Septic System Drainfield Disposal
5X13	Mine Backfill (IW used to control subsidence, dispose of mining byproducts, and/or fill sections of a mine)
5X25	Experimental Wells (Pilot Test) (IW used to test new technologies or tracer dye studies)
5X26	Aquifer Remediation (IW used to clean up, treat, or prevent contamination of a USDW)
5X27	Other Wells
5X28	Motor Vehicle Waste Disposal Wells (IW used to dispose of waste from a motor vehicle site - These are currently banned)
5X29	Abandoned Drinking Water Wells (waste disposal)

ATTACHMENT 2
DESCRIPTION OF THE TREATMENT PROCESS

(In reference to Domestic Technical Report 1.0, Section 2, Item A)

The existing treatment system includes a package plant employing the activated sludge process operating in the complete mix mode. The plant will be developed in four phases. Phase 1 has a capacity of 0.60 MGD, Phase 2 has a capacity of 0.90 MGD and is currently in operation. Phase 3 will have a capacity of 1.50 MGD, and the ultimate Phase 4 of plant will have a capacity of 2.50 MGD.

The existing interim Phase 1 and 2 of wastewater treatment plant include an onsite triplex lift station and treatment facility contains three (3) steel treatment trains, running in parallel, each designed for 0.30 MGD average daily flow (ADF). An elevated headworks with a drum screen and a manual bar screen emergency bypass sized for 1.5 MGD ADF splits the influent to each train. Each train has three (3) aeration basins running in series, two (2) digestion basins, and a clarifier. The flow from each clarifier then goes to two (2) chlorine contact basins ruining in series, to two (2) cloth media filters that feed into dechlorination channel and effluent measurement basin. There are two (2) horizontal split case re-use pumps each sized for 317 GPM.

The interim Phase 3 will include a concrete aeration basin and clarifier that will operate in parallel with the existing 0.90 MGD steel package plant. It includes one (1) aeration basin, two (2) digestion basins, a secondary clarifier, three (3) chlorine contact basins, one (1) cloth media filter, and one (1) dechlorination and effluent measurement basin. These concrete basins are sized to treat the entire 1.5 MGD facility. The existing cloth media filters will be relocated to their permanent location and will run in parallel with the proposed filter. The interim Phase 3 also includes two (2) 521 gpm re-use pumps.

The ultimate Phase 4 will expand the concrete plant to have a total of four (4) aeration basins, four (4) secondary clarifiers, four (4) chlorine contact basins, one (1) effluent measuring basin, one (1) dichlorination chamber, and four (4) digestion basins. The mixed liquor from the aeration basins will flow to the clarifiers. The clarified effluent from the clarifiers will flow to the chlorine contact basins, and the disinfected effluent passes through the cloth media filter to be eligible for reuse.

Any water not reused will outfall via a pipe to Flewellen Creek. Sludge will be returned to the aeration basins and wasted to the sludge holding tanks via airlifts, and truck hauled from the sludge holding tanks via a licensed sludge contract hauler to a registered disposal site.

Attachment No. 3				
Treatment Units	**# of Units**	**Steel or Concrete**	**Dimensions (L*W*D) (ft.)**	
Aeration Basin	6	Steel	52*12*13.2	INTERIM 1 0.60 MGD
Clarifier	2	Steel	36 Dia*15.2	
Cl2 Contact Basin	2	Steel	32*11*12.17	
Aerobic Digester	4	Steel	26*12*12	
Aeration Basin	6	Steel	52*12*13.2	INTERIM 2 0.90 MGD
Aeration Basin	**3**	**Steel**	**52*12*13.2**	
Clarifier	2	Steel	36 Dia*15.2	
Clarifier	**1**	**Steel**	**36 Dia*15.2**	
Cl2 Contact Basin	2	Steel	32*11*12.17	
Cl2 Contact Basin	**1**	**Steel**	**32*11*12.17**	
Aerobic Digester	4	Steel	26*12*12	
Aerobic Digester	**2**	**Steel**	**26*12*12**	
Aeration Basin	9	Steel	52*12*13.2	INTERIM 3 1.50 MGD
Aeration Basin	**1**	**Concrete**	**60*44*22.75**	
Clarifier	3	Steel	36 Dia*15.2	
Clarifier	**1**	**Concrete**	**54 Dia*22.75**	
Cl2 Contact Basin	**3**	**Concrete**	**24*18*15**	
Effluent Measuring Basin	**1**	**Concrete**	**22*16*13**	
Dechlorination Chamber	**1**	**Concrete**	**4*16*13**	
Aerobic Digester	6	Steel	26*12*12	
Aerobic Digester	**2**	**Concrete**	**30.75*16.50*22.75**	
Aeration Basin	1	Concrete	60*44*22.75	Ultimate 2.50 MGD
Aeration Basin	**3**	**Concrete**	**60*44*22.75**	
Clarifier	1	Concrete	54 Dia*22.75	
Clarifier	**3**	**Concrete**	**54 Dia*22.75**	
Cl2 Contact Basin	3	Concrete	24*18*15	
Cl2 Contact Basin	**1**	**Concrete**	**24*18*15**	
Effluent Measuring Basin	1	Concrete	22*16*13	
Dechlorination Chamber	1	Concrete	4*16*13	
Aerobic Digester	2	Concrete	30.75*16.50*22.75	
Aerobic Digester	**2**	**Concrete**	**30.75*16.50*22.75**	

Shaded	Existing Basins
Bolded	Proposed Basins

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

September 25, 2018

Ms. Ashley Broughton, P.E.
LJA Engineering, Inc.
2929 Briarpark Drive, Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77042-3703

Re: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182
Wastewater Plant Phase III
Permit No. WQ0014758-001
WWPR Log No. 0918/029
CN602952251, RN105115091
Fort Bend County

Dear Ms. Broughton:

On September 14, 2018, TCEQ received the engineering report and project summary transmittal letter dated September 10, 2018, for the Fort Bend County MUD No. 182. This project is to increase the treatable capacity of the plant from 0.30 MGD to the current permitted final flow of 0.60 MGD (corresponding 2.40 MGD peak daily flow). The doubling of the treatable capacity will occur by placing a second plant which mirrors the existing plant. The proposed and existing plants will be used to meet the current effluent concentration limits of 10 mg/l $CBOD_5$, 15 mg/l of TSS, 2 mg/l of ammonia nitrogen, 126 CFU/100 ml for E Coli with a minimum dissolved oxygen limit of 6.0 mg/l. The specific units being placed on site are listed below.

The rules which regulate the design, installation and testing of domestic wastewater projects are found in 30 TAC, Chapter 217, of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) rules titled, Design Criteria for Wastewater Systems.

The specific items being constructed or placed as part of this project are:

- Addition of 3 (52' x 12' x 13.6') aeration basins (6 total basins proposed on site 43,017 ft^3)
- Addition of 1-36 ft' secondary clarifier, 13.9 SWD (2 identical on site)
- Addition of 1 chlorine contact basin (22' x 11' x 9.78 'SWD) (2 identical on site)
- 6 – 700 SCFM blowers (total)
- 4 – sludge digesters on site (26' x 12' x 12')
- 2 – electric generators to be used (existing diesel and additional natural gas)

The TCEQ review of the submitted summary transmittal letter and engineering report seems to indicate that the expansion items and existing plant meets at least the minimum requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 217: Design Criteria for Wastewater Systems. Given the results of the TCEQ review this project is conditionally approved for completion based on the condition of all work being completed according to 30 ATC 217 requirements.

You must keep certain materials on file for the life of the project and provide them to TCEQ upon request. These materials include an engineering report, test results, a summary transmittal letter, and the final version of the project plans and specifications. These materials shall be prepared and sealed by a Professional Engineer licensed in the State of Texas and must show substantial compliance with Chapter 217. All plans and specifications must conform to any waste discharge requirements authorized in a permit by the TCEQ. Certain specific items which shall be addressed in the engineering report are discussed in §217.10.

No variances from Chapter 217 requirements were requested or granted as part of this project review. If in the future, any variances from the Chapter 217 requirements are desired for the project, each variance must be requested in writing by the design engineer. Then, the TCEQ will consider granting a written approval to the variance from the rules for the specific project and the specific circumstances.

Within 60 days of the completion of construction, an appointed engineer shall notify both the Wastewater Permits Section of the TCEQ and the appropriate Region Office of the date of completion. The engineer shall also provide written certification that all construction, materials, and equipment were substantially in accordance with the approved project, the rules of the TCEQ, and any change orders filed with the TCEQ. All notifications, certifications, and change orders must include the signed and dated seal of a Professional Engineer licensed in the State of Texas.

This approval does not mean that future projects will be approved without a complete plans and specifications review. The TCEQ will provide a notification of intent to review whenever a project is to undergo a complete plans and specifications review. Please be reminded of 30 TAC §217.7(a) of the rules which states, "Approval given by the executive director or other authorized review authority does not relieve an owner of any liability or responsibility with respect to designing, constructing, or operating a collection system or treatment facility in accordance with applicable commission rules and the associated wastewater permit".

If you have any questions, or if we can be of any further assistance, please call me at (512) 239-1372.

Sincerely,

Paul A. Brochi

Paul A. Brochi, P.E.
Wastewater Permits Section (MC 148)
Water Quality Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

PAB/lb

cc: TCEQ, Region 12 Office

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

July 22, 2021

Ashley Broughton, P.E.
LJA Engineering, Inc.
3600 W. Sam Houston Parkway S.; Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77042-5096

Re: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182
Phase 4 Plant Expansion 0.60 -0.90 MGD
Permit No. WQ0014758-001
WWPR Log No. 0621/113
CN602952251, RN105115094
Fort Bend County

Dear Ms. Broughton:

On June 17, 2021, TCEQ received the project summary transmittal letter dated June 15, 2021 for a plant expansion from 0.60-0.90 MGD for Fort Bend County MUD No. 182. The plant is regulated by Water Quality permit WQ0014758001, which is currently processing through a minor amendment to add the interim 0.90 MGD average daily flow phase (3.6 MGD PDF). The draft permit currently contains effluent concentration limits for the plant of 5 mg/l for CBOD5, 5 mg/l for TSS, 2 mg/l for NH3-N, and 126 cfu/100 ml for E. coli while maintaining 6 mg/l of dissolved oxygen. The details of the plant expansion and total volume of treatment units is listed below.

The rules which regulate the design, installation and testing of domestic wastewater projects are found in 30 TAC, Chapter 217, of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) rules titled, Design Criteria for Wastewater Systems.

The scope of plant expansion project and what will comprise the overall treatment system are as follows:

- Expansion Project (0.30 MGD)
  - Installation of a new elevated headworks
    - mechanical fine screen
    - manual bar screen bypass
  - Installation of 3 aeration basins
    - 52' x 12' x 11.49' SWD
    - Operated in series
  - Installation of 2 aerobic digesters; 26' x 12' x 12' each
  - Installation of 1 secondary clarifier; 36' diameter, 13.97' SWD
  - Installation of 1 chlorine contact basin; 11' x 12.17' deep
    - Operating in series with 2 existing chlorine contact basins
  - Dechlorination channel added to existing effluent basin, 12' x 12'
  - Installation of additional cloth media filter
  - Installation of 3 additional centrifugal blowers; 700 scfm each
  - Installation of an additional natural gas generator

- Existing Plant (0.60 MGD)
  - Manual bar screen
  - 4 aeration basins
    - Operated in series
    - 52' x 12' x 11.58' SWD
  - 4 aerobic digesters; 26' x12' x 12'
  - 2 secondary clarifiers; 36' diameter, 13.97' SWD
  - 2 chlorine contact basins; 11' width, 12.17' deep,
  - 7 centrifugal blowers; 700 SCFM each
  - 2 Natural gas generators

The TCEQ review of the submitted expansion project letter and supporting documentation seems to indicate that as designed the plant meets at least the minimum requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 217: Design Criteria for Wastewater Systems, Given the result of the TCEQ review the project is conditionally approved for completion. The conditions for the approval of the 0.90 MGD plant expansion are:

- **Final issuance of the completed minor amendment of Water Quality permit WQ0014758001 with the inclusion of the 0.90 MGD flow phase**
- **The permit effluent concentration limits must be as detailed in paragraph 1 of this letter; if any effluent concentration limits change between the draft and final issuance of the minor permit amendment the expansion project should be resubmitted for a follow-up review.**

You must keep certain materials on file for the life of the project and provide them to TCEQ upon request. These materials include an engineering report, test results, a summary transmittal letter, and the final version of the project plans and specifications. These materials shall be prepared and sealed by a Professional Engineer licensed in the State of Texas and must show substantial compliance with Chapter 217. All plans and specifications must conform to any waste discharge requirements authorized in a permit by the TCEQ. Certain specific items which shall be addressed in the engineering report are discussed in §217.10. Additionally, the engineering report must include all constants, graphs, equations, and calculations needed to show substantial compliance with Chapter 217.

No variances of any 30 TAC Chapter 217 requirements were requested or granted as part of this project review. If in the future, additional variances from the Chapter 217 requirements are desired for the project, each variance must be requested in writing by the design engineer. Then, the TCEQ will consider granting a written approval to the variance from the rules for the specific project and the specific circumstances.

Within 60 days of the completion of construction, an appointed engineer shall notify both the Wastewater Permits Section of the TCEQ and the appropriate Region Office of the date of completion. The engineer shall also provide written certification that all construction, materials, and equipment were substantially in accordance with the approved project, the rules of the TCEQ, and any change orders filed with the TCEQ. All notifications, certifications, and change orders must include the signed and dated seal of a Professional Engineer licensed in the State of Texas.

Please be reminded of 30 TAC §217.7(a) of the rules which states, "Approval given by the executive director or other authorized review authority does not relieve an owner of any liability or responsibility with respect to designing, constructing, or operating a collection system or treatment facility in accordance with applicable commission rules and the associated wastewater permit".

If you have any questions, or if we can be of any further assistance, please call me at (512) 239-1372.

Sincerely,

Paul A. Brochi, P.E.
Wastewater Permits Section (MC 148)
Water Quality Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

PAB/tc

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

May 16, 2018

Mr. D. Scott Sullivan, President
Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182
c/o Coasts Rose Yale Ryman & Lee PC
9 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100
Houston, Texas 77046-0905

Re: Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182
Reuse Authorization No. R14758-001A
Fort Bend County
CN602952251, RN105115091

Dear Mr. Sullivan:

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) has completed its review of the application for the above referenced authorization. The authorization allows the reuse of Type I wastewater effluent from Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 wastewater treatment facility. A sample User's contract must be reviewed and approved by the TCEQ Water Quality Division prior to any user other than Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 receiving reclaimed water. Also, plant improvements adding tertiary filtration must be completed for wastewater effluent to meet the Type I effluent quality concentration limitations.

Notify this office and the appropriate regional office at least 30 days before reclaimed water is distributed. If the plans and specifications for the project have been approved, the authorization will be activated and the facility will be issued monthly effluent report (MER) forms for reporting quality and quantity of reclaimed water used. See Requirement V(d) on page 7 of the attached authorization.

Thank you for your cooperation during this review process. If you have any questions, please contact Louis C. Herrin, III of my staff at paul.brochi@tceq.texas.gov or (512) 239-1372.

Sincerely,

Chris Linendoll, E.I.T., Manager
Wastewater Permitting Section
Water Quality Division

CL/PB/ml

Enclosure

cc: Mr. Michael Moriarty, P.E., LJA Engineering, 2929 Briarpark Drive, Suite 600, Houston, Texas 77042

AUTHORIZATION FOR RECLAIMED WATER

Authorization No. R14758-001A

Producer:	Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 c/o Coates Rose Yale Ryman & Lee PC 9 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100 Houston, Texas 77046-3653 CN602952251, RN105115091
Provider:	Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 c/o Coates Rose Yale Ryman & Lee PC 9 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100 Houston, Texas 77046-3653 CN602952251, RN105115091
User:	Any user within the service area authorized by the provider
Location:	The wastewater treatment facility is located 1.5 miles southwest of the intersection of FM1463 and Fulshear Katy Road in Fort Bend County, Texas. The corresponding geographical coordinate is 29.724725 N latitude and 95.873883 W longitude.
Authorization:	Type I reclaimed water from the Fort Bend County Municipal Utility District No. 182 Wastewater Treatment Facility (TPDES Permit No. WQ0014758001) to be used for irrigation of common areas and side slopes of the amenity lakes, and maintenance of off channel water bodies where recreation activities such as wading or fishing are anticipated even though the water body was not specifically designed for such use. The service area is defined as shown in Section XI, Service Area Map.

This authorization contains the conditions that apply for the use of reclaimed water. The approval of reclaimed water use under Chapter 210 does not affect any existing water rights. If applicable, a reclaimed water use authorization in no way affects the need of a producer, provider, or user to obtain a separate water right authorization from the commission. This authorization does not allow irrigation of any area authorized for irrigation under a Texas Land Application Permit.

Issue Date: May 16, 2018

Stephanie Bergeron Perdue

Stephanie Bergeron Perdue, Interim Executive Director

I. General Requirements

A. No producer or provider may transfer reclaimed water to a user without first notifying the commission.

B. Reuse of untreated wastewater is prohibited.

C. Food crops that may be consumed raw by humans must not be spray irrigated. Food crops including orchard crops that will be substantially processed prior to human consumption may be spray irrigated. Other types of irrigation that avoid contact of reclaimed water with edible portions of food crops are acceptable.

D. There must be no nuisance conditions resulting from the distribution, the use, or storage of reclaimed water.

E. Reclaimed water must not be used in a way that degrades groundwater quality to a degree adversely affecting its actual or potential uses.

F. Reclaimed water stored in ponds must be prevented from discharging into waters in the state, except for discharges directly resulting from rainfall events or in accordance with a permit issued by the commission. All other discharges are unauthorized.

G. If an overflow of a holding pond occurs causing discharge into or adjacent to water in the state, the user or provider, as appropriate, shall report the noncompliance. A written submission of pertinent information must be provided to the TCEQ Region 12 office in Houston, Texas and to the TCEQ Enforcement Division (MC-149) in Austin, within five (5) working days after becoming aware of the overflow. The submission must contain:

1. a description of the noncompliance and its cause;
2. the potential danger to human health or safety, or the environment;
3. the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times;
4. if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the anticipated time it is expected to continue; and
5. steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance, and to mitigate its adverse effects.

H. Unless otherwise provided in this authorization, there must be no off-site discharge, either airborne or surface runoff of reclaimed water from the user's property except to a wastewater treatment collection system or wastewater treatment facility unless the reclaimed water user applies for and obtains a permit from the commission that authorizes discharge of the water.

I. All reclaimed water piping must be separated from potable water piping when trenched by a distance of at least nine feet for Type II effluent and four feet For Type I. All buried pipe must be manufactured in purple, painted purple, taped with purple metallic tape or bagged in purple. All exposed piping, hose bibs and faucets must be painted purple, designed to prevent connection to a standard water hose, and stenciled with a warning reading "NON-POTABLE WATER."

J. The design of any new distribution system that will convey reclaimed water to a user requires the approval of the executive director. Materials must be submitted to the executive director in accordance with the Texas Engineering Practice Act (Article 3271a, Vernon's Annotated Texas Statutes). The plans and specifications for any new

distribution system constructed pursuant to this authorization must be approved by the executive director. Failure to secure approval before commencing construction or making a transfer of reclaimed water is a violation of this authorization. Each day of a transfer is a separate violation until approval has been secured.

K. Nothing in this authorization modifies any requirements in 30 TAC Chapter 290, Public Drinking Water.

L. A major change from a prior notification for use of reclaimed water must be approved by the executive director before it can be implemented. A major change includes:

1. a change in the boundary of the approved service area, not including the conversion of individual lots within a subdivision to reclaimed water use;
2. the addition of a new provider;
3. a major change in the intended use, such as conversion from irrigation of a golf course to residential irrigation; or
4. a change from either Type I or Type II use to the other.

M. The reclaimed water producer, provider, and user shall maintain current operation and maintenance plans on the sites over which they have operational control. The operation and maintenance plan must contain the following, as a minimum:

1. a copy of the signed contract between the user and provider and a copy of the signed contract between the provider and the producer, as applicable;
2. a labeling and separation plan for the prevention of cross connections between reclaimed water distribution lines and potable water lines;
3. the measures that will be implemented to prevent unauthorized access to reclaimed water facilities (e.g., secured valves);
4. procedures for monitoring reclaimed water;
5. a plan for how reclaimed water use will be scheduled to minimize the risk of inadvertent human exposure;
6. schedules for routine maintenance;
7. a plan for worker training and safety; and
8. contingency plan for system failure or upsets.

N. One of the following requirements must be met by the user or provider, for any area where reclaimed water is stored or where there are hose bibs or faucets:

1. Signs having a minimum size of eight inches by eight inches must be posted at all storage areas and on all hose bibs and faucets reading, in both English and Spanish, "Reclaimed Water, Do Not Drink" or similar warning.
2. The area must be secured to prevent access by the public.

O. Where a reclaimed water line parallels a sewer line, the reclaimed water line must be constructed in accordance with subsection (p) or (q) of this section. The horizontal separation distance must be three feet (outside to outside) with the reclaimed water line at the level of or above the sewer line. Reclaimed water lines that parallel sewer lines may be placed in the same benched trench. Where a reclaimed water line crosses a sewer line,

the requirement of 30 TAC §290.44(e)(4)(B), Water Line Installation—crossing lines, must be followed with the reclaimed water line substituted for the water line.

P. Reclaimed water pipes must meet the following requirements:

1. Lines that transport reclaimed water under pressure must be sized according to acceptable engineering practices for the needs of the reclaimed water users.
2. Reclaimed water force mains must have an expected life of at least as long as that of the associated lift station and must be suitable for the reclaimed water being pumped and operating pressure to which it will be subjected.
3. Pipes must be identified in the technical specifications with appropriate American Society for Testing and Materials, American National Standard Institute, or American Water Works Association standard numbers for both quality control (dimensions, tolerance, and installation such as bedding or backfill).
4. Pipes and fittings must have a minimum working pressure rating of 150 pounds per square inch.
5. Final plans and specifications must describe required pressure testing for all installed reclaimed water force mains.
6. Minimum test pressure must be 1.5 times the maximum design pressure. Allowable leakage rates must be determined as described in 30 TAC §217.97, Pressure Sewer Systems.
7. Gravity flow reclaimed water lines must meet the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 217, Subchapter C, Conventional Collection Systems. The provider shall prevent high velocity scouring and maintain adequate fluid velocity to prevent the deposition of solids in the lines.

Q. All exposed piping and piping within a building must be either purple pipe or painted purple. All exposed piping should be stenciled in white with a warning reading "NON-POTABLE WATER. All exposed or buried reclaimed water piping constructed at a wastewater treatment facility is exempt from the color-coding requirement of this section.

R. When applicable, in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 217, Design Criteria for Domestic Wastewater Systems, the design of the distribution systems that will convey reclaimed water to a user must be submitted to the executive director and must receive an approval before the distribution system may be constructed. The design of the distribution systems must meet the criteria of 30 TAC Chapter 217, Design Criteria for Domestic Wastewater Systems. When a municipality is the plan review authority for certain sewer systems that transport primarily domestic waste, in lieu of the commission, design submittal will not be subject to submittal to the commission and instead must be approved by the municipality.

S. All ground level and elevated storage tanks must be designed, installed, and constructed in accordance with current AWWA standards with reference to materials to be used and construction practices to be followed, except for health-based standards strictly related to potable water storage and contact practices, where appropriately less restrictive standards may be applied.

II. Storage Requirements for Reclaimed Water

A. Storage facilities for retaining reclaimed water prior to use must not be located within a floodway.

B. Storage ponds must be hydraulically separated from waters in the state.

C. Any holding pond designed to contain Type I effluent that is located within a DRASTIC Pollution Potential Index Zone of less than 110, shall conform to the following requirements:

1. Ponds with an earthen liner must meet the following requirements
   a. A permeability of less than 1×10^{-4} cm/sec;
   b. The ponds must be designed and constructed to prevent groundwater contamination;
   c. Soils used for pond lining must be free from foreign material such as paper, brush, trees, and large rocks; and
   d. All soil liners must be of compacted material, at least 24 inches thick, compacted in lifts no greater than 6 inches thick and compacted to 95% of Standard Proctor Density;
   e. Soil liners must meet the following particle size gradation and Atterberg limits:
      i. 30% or more passing a number 200 mesh sieve; and
      ii. a liquid limit of 30% or greater; and
      iii. a plasticity index of 15 or greater;
   f. In situ liners at least 24 inches thick meeting a permeability less than or equal to 1×10^{-4} cm/sec are acceptable alternatives; In-situ clay soils meeting the soils liner requirements must be excavated and re-compacted a minimum of 6 inches below planned grade to assure a uniformly compacted finished surface.

D. Synthetic membrane linings must have a minimum thickness of 40 mils and have a leak detection system;

E. Certification by a Texas licensed professional engineer must be furnished stating that the pond liner meets the appropriate criteria prior to use of the facilities;

F. Soil embankment walls must have a top width of at least five feet. The interior and exterior slopes of soil embankment walls must be no steeper than one foot vertical to three feet horizontal unless alternate methods of slope stabilization are used. All soil embankment walls must be protected by a vegetative cover or other stabilizing material to prevent erosion. Erosion stops and water seals must be installed on all pipe penetrating the embankments; and

G. An alternative method of pond lining that provides equivalent or better water quality protection than provided under this section may be utilized with the prior approval of the executive director; and

H. Reclaimed water may be stored in leak-proof, fabricated tanks;

I. Subsequent holding ponds utilized for the receipt and storage of reclaimed water of a quality that could cause or causes a violation of a surface water quality standard or

impairment of groundwater for its actual or intended use will be also subject to the storage requirements of this section.

III. Specific Uses and Quality Standards for Reclaimed Water

A. Numerical parameter limits pertaining to specific reclaimed water use categories are contained in this section. These limits apply to reclaimed water before discharge to initial holding ponds or a reclaimed water distribution system.

B. The reclaimed water producer shall establish that the reclaimed water meets the quality limits at the sample point for the intended use in accordance with the monitoring requirements identified in Section IV, Sampling and Analysis.

C. Types and quality standards for reclaimed water.

1. Type I Reclaimed Water Use. The use of Type I reclaimed water is for situations where the public may come in contact with the reclaimed water. The uses allowed by this authorization are irrigation of common areas and side slopes of the amenity lakes, and maintenance of off channel water bodies where recreation activities such as wading or fishing are anticipated even though the water body was not specifically designed for such use.

The following conditions apply to Type I use of reclaimed water. At a minimum, the reclaimed water producer shall transfer only reclaimed water of the following quality as described for Type I reclaimed water use. Type I reclaimed water on a 30-day average must have a quality of no more than:

Table 1. Type I Quality Requirements

Parameter	Limit	Limit Type
Turbidity	3 NTUs	30-day average
$CBOD_5$	5 mg/l	30-day average
Fecal coliform *or* *E. coli*	20/100 ml	30-day geometric mean (MPN or CFU)
Fecal coliform *or* *E. coli*	75/100 ml	maximum single grab sample (MPN or CFU)

2. The following conditions apply to Type II use of reclaimed water. At a minimum, the reclaimed water producer shall transfer only reclaimed water of the following quality. Type II reclaimed water on a 30-day average must have a quality of no more than:

D. Test Procedures

1. Test procedures for the analysis of pollutants must comply with procedures specified in 30 TAC §§319.11 - 319.12. Measurements, tests, and calculations must accurately represent the reclaimed water.

2. All laboratory tests submitted to demonstrate compliance with this authorization must meet the requirements of 30 TAC Chapter 25, *Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.*

IV. Sampling and Analysis

A. The reclaimed water producer shall sample the reclaimed water prior to distribution to the entity that first received the reclaimed water after it leaves the wastewater treatment facility (provider or user) to assure that the water quality meets the standard for the contracted use.

B. Analytical methods must be in compliance with 30 TAC Chapter 319, *Monitoring and Reporting*.

C. The minimum sampling and analysis frequency for Type I reclaimed water is twice per week when reclaimed water is being produced and shall be reported as outfall 800.

D. The monitoring must be done after the final treatment unit.

E. The records of the monitoring must be kept on a monthly basis and be available at the facility site for inspection by representatives of the Commission for at least five years.

V. Record Keeping and Reporting

A. The reclaimed water provider and user shall maintain records on site for a period of at least five years.

B. The producer shall maintain the following records:

1. copies of notifications made to the commission concerning reclaimed water projects;
2. as applicable, copies of contracts with each reclaimed water user (this requirement does not include reclaimed water users at residences that have separate distribution lines for potable water);
3. records of the volume of water delivered to each reclaimed water user per delivery (this requirement does not apply to reclaimed water users at residences that have separate distribution lines for potable water); and
4. reclaimed water quality analyses.

C. The reclaimed water provider or producer shall report to the commission on a monthly basis the following information on forms furnished by the executive director. The reports are due by the 20th day of the month following the reporting period.

1. volume of reclaimed water delivered to each user; and
2. quality of reclaimed water delivered to a user or provider reported as a monthly average for each quality criteria, except those listed as "not to exceed" that must be reported as individual analyses.

D. Monitoring requirements contained in the authorization are suspended from the effective date of the authorization until the reclaimed water is transferred. The provider shall provide written notice to the Water Quality Application Team (MC 148) and the appropriate TCEQ regional office at least thirty (30) days prior to transfer of reclaimed water.

VI. Transfer of Reclaimed Water

A. Reclaimed water must be transferred from a provider to a user on a demand only basis. A reclaimed water user may refuse delivery of reclaimed water at any time.

B. All reclaimed water transferred to a user must be of at least the quality specified in Section IV, *Sampling and Analysis*.

C. Transfer must be by pipes or tank trucks.

D. The transfer of reclaimed water must be terminated immediately if a provider becomes aware of the misuse of the reclaimed water by the user, regardless of contract provisions.

VII. Restrictions

A. This authorization does not convey any property right and does not grant any exclusive privilege.

B. This authorization does not allow the use of reclaimed water on land that is authorized as a disposal site under either a Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) permit or a Texas Land Application Permit (TLAP).

VIII. Responsibilities and Contracts

A. The producer of reclaimed water is not liable for misapplication of reclaimed water by users, except as provided in this section. Both the reclaimed water provider and user have at least but are not limited to the following responsibilities:

1. The reclaimed water producer shall: transfer reclaimed water of at least the minimum quality required by this chapter at the point of delivery to the user;

    a. sample and analyze the reclaimed water and report the analyses in accordance with Section IV, Sampling and Analysis, and Section V, Recordkeeping and Reporting; and

    b. notify the executive director in writing within five (5) days after obtaining knowledge of reclaimed water use not authorized by the executive director.

2. The reclaimed water provider shall:

    a. ensure construction of reclaimed water distribution systems in accordance with 30 TAC Chapter 217, Design of Domestic Wastewater Systems, and in accordance with approved plans and specifications;

    b. transfer reclaimed water of at least the minimum quality required by this authorization at the point of delivery to the user;

    c. notify the executive director in writing within five (5) days after obtaining knowledge of reclaimed water use not authorized by the executive director; and

    d. not be found in violation of this chapter for the misuse of the reclaimed water by the user if transfer of such water is shut off promptly upon knowledge of misuse regardless of contract provisions.

3. The reclaimed water user shall:

   a. use the reclaimed water in accordance with this authorization; and

   b. maintain and provide records as required by Section V, Record Keeping and Reporting.

IX. Enforcement

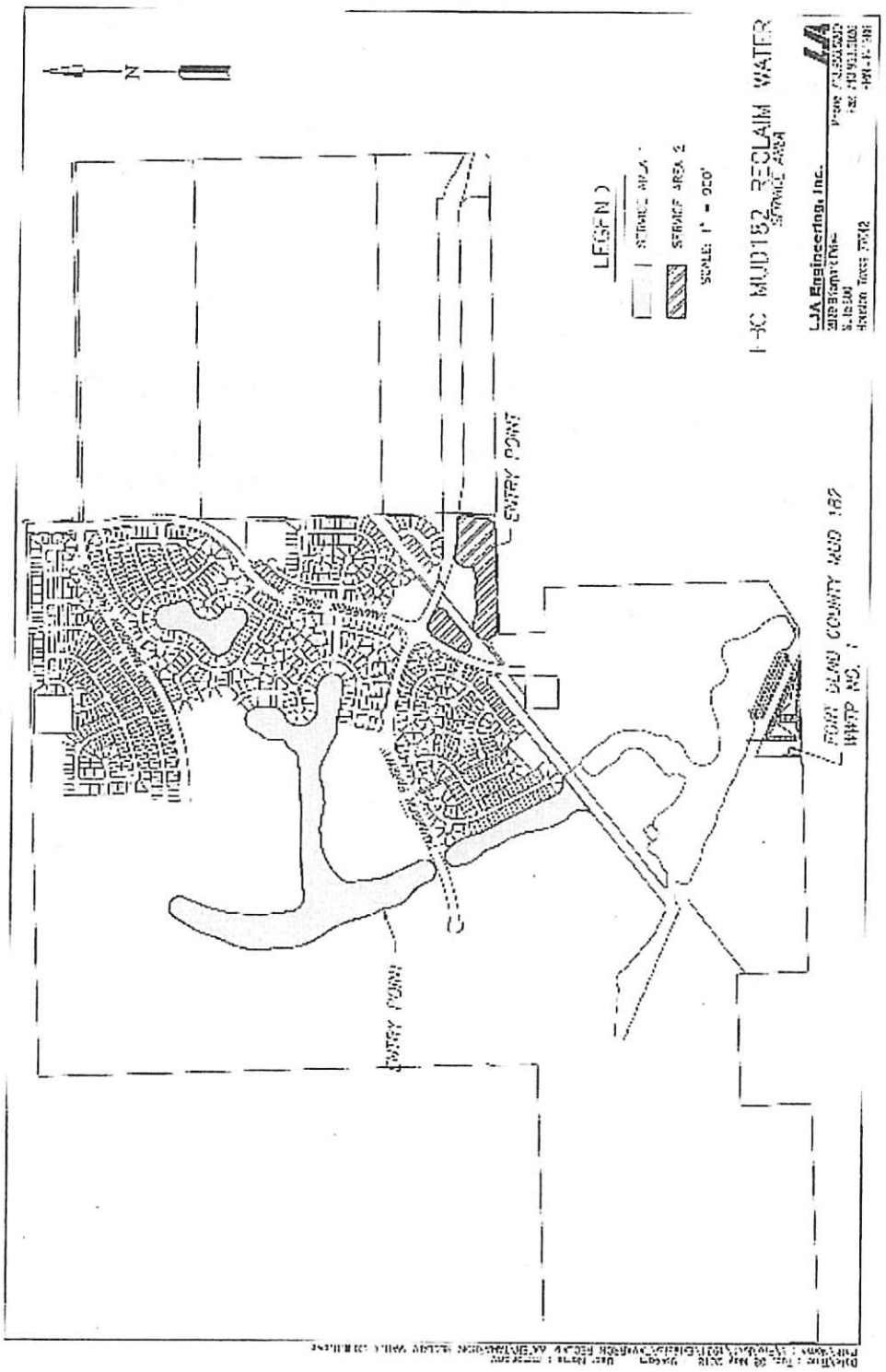
If the producer, provider, or user fail to comply with the terms of this authorization, the executive director may take enforcement action provided by the Texas Water Code §26.019 and §26.136.

X. Standard Provisions

A. This authorization is granted in accordance with the rules and orders of the commission and the laws of the state of Texas.

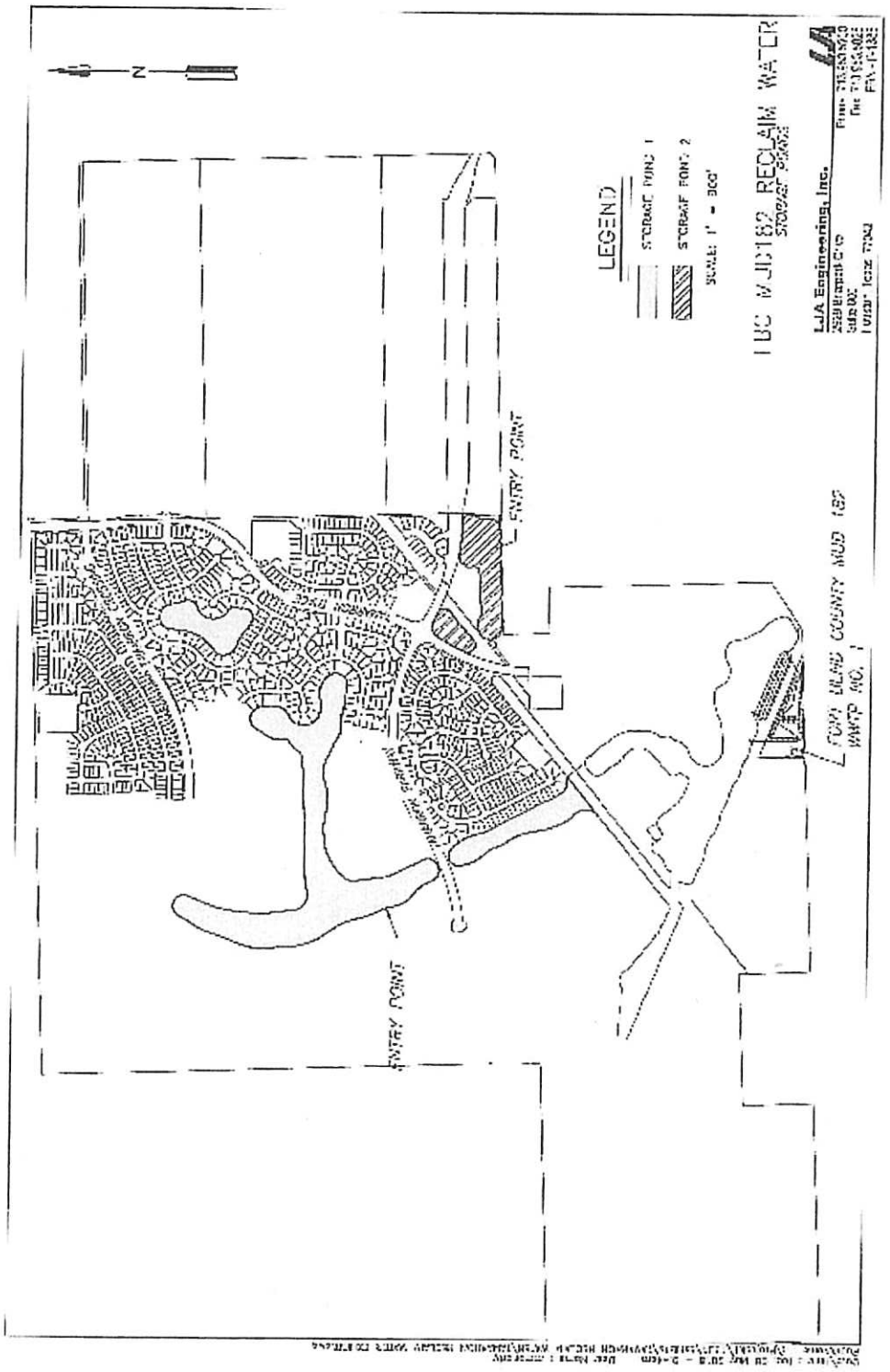
B. Acceptance of this authorization constitutes an acknowledgment and agreement that the producer, provider and user will comply with all the terms, provisions, conditions, limitations and restrictions embodied in this authorization and with the rules and other orders of the commission and the laws of the state of Texas. Agreement is a condition precedent to the granting of this authorization.

XI. Service Area Map



Fort Bend Municipal Utility District No. 182
Reclaimed Authorization No. R14758-001A

Storage Area



MND_WQ0014758001_PA_20231023_NOC-CO permits

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
NOTIFICATION OF COMPLETION/PHASE OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY

If you have questions about completing this form please contact the Applications Review and Processing Team at 512-239-4671.

RECEIVED
NOV 20 2023
TCEQ CENTRAL FILE ROOM

Current Permit Information

What is the TCEQ Water Quality Permit Number? WQ0014758001

What is the EPA I.D. Number? TX 0129216

Current Name on Permit: Fort Bend County MUD 182

RECEIVED
OCT 23 2023
Water Quality Applications Team

Notification

Indicate the phase the facility will be operating.

- ☐ Interim Phase I Flow
- ☒ Interim Phase II Flow
- ☐ Interim Phase III Flow
- ☐ Final Phase Flow

Indicate the date that the operation began or will begin operating under the selected phase:
Month/Day/Year: 11/01/2023

Comments:

Certification and Signature

Responsible Official Name (Print or Type): Michael Thornhill

Responsible Official Title: Director of Compliance

Responsible Official Email: mthornhill@sienviro.com

I certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code §305.44 to sign and submit this document, and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

Signature (use blue ink): _____ Date: 10/23/23

Email completed form to: WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov
or

Fax completed form to: **512-239-0884**
or mail completed form to: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Applications Review and Processing Team (MC-148)
P.O. Box 13087
Austin TX 78711-3087

MWD_WQ0014758001_PA_20231023_NOC_CO perm, fs

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
NOTIFICATION OF COMPLETION/PHASE OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY

If you have questions about completing this form please contact the Applications Review and Processing Team at 512-239-4671.

Current Permit Information

What is the TCEQ Water Quality Permit Number? WQ0014758001

What is the EPA I.D. Number? TX 0129216

Current Name on Permit: Fort Bend County MUD 182

Notification

Indicate the phase the facility will be operating.

- ☐ Interim Phase I Flow
- ☒ Interim Phase II Flow
- ☐ Interim Phase III Flow
- ☐ Final Phase Flow

Indicate the date that the operation began or will begin operating under the selected phase:
Month/Day/Year: 11/01/2023

Comments:

Certification and Signature

Responsible Official Name (Print or Type): Michael Thornhill

Responsible Official Title: Director of Compliance

Responsible Official Email: mthornhill@sienviro.com

I certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code §305.44 to sign and submit this document, and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

Signature (use blue ink): _____ Date: 10/23/23

Email completed form to: WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov
or

Fax completed form to: **512-239-0884**
or mail completed form to: Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Applications Review and Processing Team (MC-148)
P.O. Box 13087
Austin TX 78711-3087